

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

No. 637.—Vol. 37.
Registered for transmission abroad.

MARCH 1, 1896.

Price 4d.; Postage, 1½d.
Annual Subscription, Post-free, 5s.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY, ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA,
DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

THURSDAY, MARCH 12, at 8,

BERLIOZ'S "FAUST,"

ARTISTS:

Miss ELLA RUSSELL, Mr. BEN DAVIES, Mr. DOUGLAS
POWELL, and Mr. HENSCHER.
Conductor: Sir A. C. MACKENZIE.

Prices: Stalls, 7s. 6d.; Arena, 6s.; Balcony (Reserved), 5s.;
(Unreserved), 4s.; Gallery (Promenade), 1s.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13, at 8.

HANDEL'S "JUDAS MACCABÆUS"

(Postponed from January 30).

ARTISTS:

Miss ESTHER PALLISER, Miss MAGGIE PURVIS,
Miss FLORENCE OLIVER.
Mr. IVER McKAY, Mr. S. MASTERS, and Mr. SANTLEY.
The usual Orchestra will be supplemented by the Band of the Cold-
stream Guards (by permission).
N.B.—The tickets issued for "Judas Maccabæus," dated January 30,
will be available on March 18.

GOOD FRIDAY, APRIL 3, at 7.

HANDEL'S "MESSIAH."

ARTISTS:

Miss ESTHER PALLISER, Miss CLARA BUTT,
Mr. LLOYD CHANDOS, and Mr. SANTLEY.
The performance will commence at 7, and finish by 9.45.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC,

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1883.

PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Director: C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Esq., M.A., Mus. Doc., D.C.L.

Hon. Sec.: CHARLES MORLEY, Esq., M.P.

The NEXT TERM will commence on April 30.
Orchestral Concert, by the Pupils, at St. James's Hall, Friday,
March 6, at 8 p.m.

ASSOCIATE OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC.
The next examination for Certificate of Proficiency, with the above
title, will take place at the College on April 20. Last day for entering,
March 9.

Syllabus and official entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary,
at the College, Prince Consort Road, South Kensington.

THE

BURTON OPERA RECITAL COMPANY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

MR. W. H. BURTON,

Principal Bass, Royal English Opera House, Covent Garden Opera
House, and Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company, &c.;
Also of the leading Choral Societies' Concerts.

The experienced Artists of the above Company can be engaged by
Choral Societies for Oratorio, Concert, or Opera Recital.

Specimens of the special Programmes for which the Burton Opera
Recital Company has become so celebrated, viz.:—

PART I.—Ballad and Instrumental.

PART II.—Recital in Costume or Evening Dress, of Selections
from a popular Opera ("Cavalleria Rusticana," "Pagliacci," "Flying
Dutchman," "Il Trovatore," "Maritana," "Bohemian Girl," "Faust,"
&c.)—will be forwarded on application.

Address, W. H. BURTON,
8, Marlboro' Road, Bedford Park, London, W.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Established by the Corporation of London, 1880.

The Spring Term commenced on Monday, Jan. 13, 1896.
Prospectus and further particulars of the Secretary.

By order of the Committee,
Victoria Embankment, E.C. HILTON CARTER, Secretary.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, TENTERDEN STREET, W.

Instituted 1822. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1830.

Patrons: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND THE ROYAL FAMILY.
President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA.
Principal: Sir A. C. MACKENZIE, Mus. Doc.

Lent Half-Term began Thursday, February 20.
Lectures by Dr. J. F. Bridge, March 4, 11, 18, and 25, at 3.15.
Organ Recital at Queen's Hall, March 9, at 3 p.m.
Fortnightly Concerts, March 14 and 28, at 8 p.m.
Orchestral Concert at Queen's Hall, March 31, at 3 p.m.

Prospectus, Entry Forms, and all information may be obtained from
the Secretary, F. W. RENAUT, Secretary.

BOURNEMOUTH MUSICAL FESTIVAL.

SECOND SEASON.

Under the patronage of the Mayor and Corporation of Bournemouth.

THEATRE ROYAL AND OPERA HOUSE,

FRIDAY, MARCH 20, 1896,

Morning performance, at 3 p.m.; Evening, at 8 p.m.

Conductors:

Mr. F. H. COWEN, the celebrated Conductor and Composer.
Professor J. F. BRIDGE, Mus. Doc., Organist of Westminster Abbey.
Dr. W. LEMARE, Twenty-five years Conductor of London and
Suburban Concerts.

Works to be performed:

"THE TRANSFIGURATION,"

Composed by F. H. COWEN for the Gloucester Festival, 1895.

"THE INCHEAPE ROCK,"

Composed by Dr. J. F. BRIDGE.

And a MEDITATION for Chorus and Orchestra,

"HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP."

The Orchestration written especially for this Festival by Dr. BRIDGE.

Concluding with Mendelssohn's Symphonia-Cantata

"HYMN OF PRAISE" ("Lobgesang").

SOLO VOCALISTS (selected by Mr. F. H. COWEN):

Miss GERTRUDE IZARD, Miss GRETA WILLIAMS,
Mr. CHAS. CHILLEY, Mr. HENRY BAILEY.

Orchestra and Chorus of over 200 Performers, including Seventeen
Members of the celebrated Band of the Royal Marine Light Infantry,
By kind permission of Colonel Commandant H. G. Robins and Officers.

Principal Violin, Mr. CHAS. FLETCHER.

Organist, Mr. W. LEE, F.R.C.O.

Admission: Afternoon, 5s., 3s. 6d., 2s.; Evening, 3s. 6d., 2s., 1s.

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Instituted by the Victoria College Corporation, Ltd.
Incorporated, 1891.

Patrons:

The Rt. Hon. THE MARQUIS OF LORNE, K.T.

The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF DARTMOUTH.

Director:

J. H. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., D.C.L.

Registrar:

GEORGE PRIOR, Mus. Doc., Oxon.

Bursar:

W. F. W. JACKSON, Mus. Bac., Oxon.

Local and Higher (Practical) Examinations are now being held at
various Local Centres.

METROPOLITAN EXAMINATION, in all Subjects, and for all Grades,
including the Diplomas of Associate (A.V.C.M.), Associate in Music
(A.Mus.V.C.M.), Licentiate (L.V.C.M.), and Licentiate in Music
(L.Mus.V.C.M.) will be held in April, 1896.

Next Local Theoretical Examination at all Local Centres,
April 1, 1896.

The Educational Department is under the direction of Dr. Prior.
Local Secretaries required for towns not already represented.
Full particulars on application.

Geo. A. STANTON, F.G.C.M., Secretary.

Central Office: 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

MORECAMBE MUSIC COMPETITION, April
25, 1896.—£60 in PRIZES. Open Male Quartet, Female
Voice, and Choir Competitions, &c. Particulars from J. W.
Aldous, B.A., Woodlands, Lancaster.

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES.

MISS FLORENCE ARMSTRONG (Soprano)

(Pupil of Mr. Shakespeare and Medalist, R.A.M.).
Oratorios, Concerts, Lessons, &c., at 29, Conduit Street, Address,
Leicester Villa, Ealing, W.

MISS MAUDE BALLARD (Soprano)

"ELIJAH," AT QUEEN'S HALL, LONDON.—"Sang 'Hear ye, Israel,'
with considerable taste and good expression."—*Morning*, Dec. 6, 1895.
3, Herbert Road, Stockwell, S.W.

MADAME BARTER (Soprano)

For Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
Westbury Road, Wood Green, N.

MISS LOUISE BELLAMY (Soprano)

Oratorios and Concerts. 2, Claremont Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

MISS EMILY DAVIES (Soprano)

Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c., address, Severn House, Seven
Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N.

MRS. GLOVER EATON, L.R.A.M. (Soprano)

CONCERT, MALVERN.—"Mrs. Glover Eaton (Soprano, Triennial
Festival) received well-merited applause. She sang charmingly, and
possessing, as she does, a fine, bright, fresh soprano voice of high
register, fairly delighted the audience. Her phrasing and declamation
were simply perfect."

CONCERT, BROMSGROVE.—"Mrs. Glover Eaton then sang 'Softly
sighs the voice of evening' (Weber) so brilliantly that the audience
insisted on an encore."

Oratorios and Concerts. Bridge Street, Stourport.

MISS MARJORIE EATON (Soprano)

"Miss Eaton sang magnificently."—*Cambridge Chronicle*.
Oratorios, Concerts, &c., 237, Katherine Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.

MISS FUSSELLE (Soprano)

Licentiate (Artist), R.A.M.
For Concerts, Oratorios, &c. 37, Harrington Square, N.W.

MISS JESSIE HOTINE (Soprano)

Oratorios, Concerts, Operettas, Banquets, &c.
Address, Craignorth, 33, Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, W.C.

MADAME MINNIE JONES (Soprano)

For Oratorios, Operas, Concerts, &c.,
30, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.

MISS ETHEL LOWE (Soprano)

Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, Banquets, &c.
Kennett House, East Ilsley, Berks.

MADAME MARIE MALLIA (Soprano)

Oratorios and Concerts. Claremont, Hermon Hill, Snaresbrook, N.E.

MISS EDITH MARSHALL (Soprano)

Oratorio, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
350, Brixton Road, S.W.

MISS FLORENCE MONK (Soprano)

For Oratorios, Concerts, &c. 4, Northolme Road, Highbury Park, N.

MISS KATE NICHOLLS (Soprano)

(Crystal Palace, 1895, Concerts, &c.)
Oratorios, Concerts, Banquets, At Homes, Private Lessons. Write
for references from Eminent Musicians, press opinions and terms, to
Hampton House, Terrace Road, Upton Manor, London, E.

MISS ANNIE NORLEDGE (Soprano)

For Oratorios and Ballad Concerts. For press notices and terms,
address, 221, South Lambeth Road, London, S.W.
Telegrams: "Norledge," London.

MISS WINIFRED PEAKE (Soprano)

(Sainton-Dolby Scholar and Certificate, R.A.M.)
For Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
Strathearn, Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

MISS LIZZIE SCOTT (Soprano)

Oratorios, Concerts, 38, York Road, Northampton.
"Miss Lizzie Scott proved herself to be the possessor of an excel-
lent style and a capable exponent of her respective items."—*Bucking-
ham Standard*, 1896.

MISS AGNES WALKER (Soprano)

EXTRACTS FROM PRESS OPINIONS.

"Possesses a charmingly sweet clear voice of great compass and
articulation perfect. . . . Thoroughly distinguished herself. . . . Pos-
sesses rare modulation of voice and expressiveness of rendering. . . .
Sang with feeling, clear enunciation, and keen perception; the difficult
runs were given correctly. . . . Sang in that finished and refined
style which invested the soprano part with distinction and charm."
104, Lewisham High Road, New Cross, S.E.

MISS MARY WILLIS (Mezzo-Soprano)

For Oratorios, Operas, Concerts, or Private Lessons, address,
9, Rochester Terrace, Camden Road, N.W.

MADAME CLARA DORAN (Contralto)

Oratorios, Organ Recitals, Concerts, At Homes, &c. 39, Malvern
Road, Kilburn, N.W.

MISS BERYL CLIVE (Contralto)

"Prominent among the artists was Miss Beryl Clive, a vocalist of
more than average ability. She possesses a rich contralto voice of
excellent range, and sang with the skill and intelligence of an accom-
plished artist."—*Nottingham Daily Guardian*, Dec. 4, 1895.

"MESSIAH," TOWN HALL, STOURBRIDGE.—"Miss Clive has a deep
and powerful contralto voice, and her singing was marked by power,
sweetness, and pathos. Although her interpretation of all her pieces
was of a finished character, yet we think she reached her highest point
of excellence in the exquisite air 'He shall feed His flock like a shep-
herd.'"—*Stourbridge Advertiser*, Jan. 4, 1896.
Address, 30, Pepsys Road South, St. Catherine's Park, S.E.

MISS TERESA DEVIENE (Contralto)

Oratorios, Concerts, &c. 70, St. George's Avenue, Tufnell Park, N.

MISS EMILY FOXCROFT, A.L.A.M. (Contralto)

For Oratorios, Ballad Concerts, At Homes, &c.
76, Calabria Road, Highbury Place, N.

MISS LUCIE JOHNSTONE

(Contralto)

13, Cromwell Grove, West Kensington Park, W.

MISS ADA KEMPTON (Contralto)

(Medalist of the Royal Academy of Music).

MR. BELL KEMPTON (Bass)

(St. George's Chapel Royal, Windsor Castle).
Address, 16, The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

MISS RINA ROBINSON (Contralto)

"STARAB MATER."—"Miss Rina Robinson captivated her hearers
by her thrilling rendering of the cavatina 'Fac ut Portem,' and was
equally successful in the beautiful 'Quis est homo.'"—*North Middle-
sex Chronicle*, Jan. 18, 1895.

"Miss Rina Robinson possesses a rich and deep penetrating contralto
voice of exceptional quality, and she uses it unafectedly but with
artistic skill."—*Hornsey and Finsbury Park Journal*, Oct. 8, 1894.

For Oratorio, Cantata, Organ Recitals, and Miscellaneous Concerts.
For terms, apply, 80, Tufnell Park Road, N.
References kindly permitted to Dr. A. H. Mann, Dr. E. H. Turpin,
and F. A. W. Docker, Esq.

MISS HELEN SAUNDERS, A.R.A.M. (Contralto)

For Oratorios, Banquets, At Homes, &c.
25, Cloudeley Street, Barnsbury, N.

MISS LOTTIE SWEENEY (Contralto)

For Concerts, Oratorios, &c.
Address, Miss Sweeney, Vocalist, Armley, Leeds.

MISS ALICE WHITTAKER (Contralto)

For Oratorios, Concerts, Operatic Recitals.
Oban House, Hanley, N. Staffs.; or, 59, Spellow Lane, Liverpool.

MISS ALICE WOLSTENHOLME (Contralto)

For Oratorios, Concerts, &c., address, Radcliffe, Manchester.

MR. W. H. BAKER (Tenor)

For Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
Address, 32, Union Grove, Clapham, S.W.

MR. WRIGHT BEAUMONT (Tenor)

(Bronze and Silver Medalist, R.A.M.).
"Mr. Beaumont is a tenor of decided promise."—*Daily Telegraph*.
"Mr. Beaumont is a most artistic singer."—*Morning Leader*.
"Mr. Beaumont showed himself to be the possessor of a fine tenor
voice."—*Musical News*.

Address, 20, Lavender Gardens, Clapham Junction, S.W.

MR. J. G. BLANCHARD

Principal Tenor, Italian Church, Hatton Garden.
For Oratorios, Concerts, &c. Address, 41, Savernake Road, N.W.

MR. T. HENRY BREARLEY (Tenor)

"Magnificent voice."—*Keighley News*.
Address, Halifax, Yorks.

MR. HERBERT CLINCH

Oratorios, Ballads, At Homes, &c.
Address, 41, Frederick Street, St. John's Wood, N.W.

MR. OTTO DENE (Tenor)

For Oratorios, Ballad Concerts, &c.
QUEEN'S HALL.—"Mr. Otto Dene, the new Lancashire tenor, has
an exceedingly fine robust voice, and his delightful style is founded on
that of his master's, Mr. Sims Reeves."—*Morning Leader*.
"BRIDE OF DUNKERRON," SWANSEA.—"Mr. Otto Dene is one of
the most promising tenors of the day. He possesses a voice of great
sweetness and richness. Sims Reeves predicts for this new tenor a
brilliantly successful career."—*The Cambrian*.
Sole Agent, W. B. Healey, Esq., 17, Great Marlborough Street, W.

DR. DAVID HANSON (Tenor)

For Oratorios, Ballad Concerts, &c.
For terms, please address "Cams," Helmsore, Lancs.

MR. JOSEPH REED

(Principal Tenor, Trinity College, Cambridge).
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY MUSICAL SOCIETY ORCHESTRAL CONCERT.
"The vocalist was Mr. J. Reed, whose solos were admirably given.
His songs, 'Sound an alarm' and 'Come, Margarita, come,' were
given with great taste, and, in answer to the prolonged applause, he
sang the second song over."—*Daily News*.
For terms, &c., Garden Walk, Cambridge.

MR. GWILYM RICHARDS (Tenor)

Pupil of Arthur Oswald, Esq. Joseph Maas Memorial Prizeholder, R.A.M.
For Oratorios, Ballads, and At Homes. 30, Redburn St., Chelsea, S.W.

MR. HARRY ROBERTS (Tenor)

"Crucifixion" for Lent.
43, Sterndale Road, West Kensington, W.

MR. THURGATE SIMPSON (Tenor)

For Oratorios, Operas, Ballads. At liberty after March 31, 1896, for Operatic tour. *Vide Press*: "A charming voice and knows how to use it. Sang and acted most effectively."—*For repertoire of Operas known, Grand or Light, address, Collyhurst, Manchester.*

MR. HERBERT STANSFIELD (Solo Tenor)

For Oratorios, Concerts, 94, Lowther Street; or, Minster Choir, York.

MR. ABEL STARKEY (Tenor)

(St. George's Chapel Royal).
For Concerts, &c., address, 20, The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

MR. JOHN W. STOKER

(Solo Tenor, Llandaff Cathedral; late of the American Church, Nice).
For Oratorios, Concerts, &c. Address, 48, Llanfair Road, Cardiff.

MR. NORMAN WALLS (Tenor)

(Pupil of Isidore de Solla).
Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, 109, Grosvenor Road, Highbury New Park, London, N.

MR. HERBERT ALDRIDGE (Baritone)

For Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
Address, Saxtonbury Villa, Buxton Road, Stratford, E.

MR. H. E. COOKSON (Baritone)

Principal, Bradford Parish Church Choir.
For Oratorios, Concerts, &c., address, 75, Park Road, Bradford.

MR. JOHN W. GREENWOOD (Baritone)

For Concerts, &c., address, 131, Queen's Road, Halifax.

MR. J. A. MACFARLANE (Baritone)

For Oratorios, Concerts, &c., 38, Aubert Park, Highbury, N.
Sir JOSEPH BARNEY writes: "I have heard Mr. Macfarlane sing with much satisfaction and pleasure. He possesses so much warmth of feeling and energy of style as to cause me, in the first instance, to regard him as a foreigner."
Testimonials from Ebenezer Prout, Esq.; Fountain Meen, Esq., &c.

MR. DANIEL PRICE (Baritone)

Westminster Abbey. Address, 9, Clarendon Road, W.

MR. TOM WATERHOUSE (Baritone)

For Concerts, Oratorios, Operas, &c.
Address, 49, Tatton Street, Stalybridge.

MR. ALFRED OSMOND (Bass)

(Pupil of Mr. Fred. Walker).
Oratorios, Concerts, &c., 39, Gayton Road, Hampstead, N.W.

MR. HENRY SUNMAN, L.R.A.M. (Bass)

"ELIJAH."—"Mr. Sunman is no stranger to Deal. We can only reiterate the eulogistic terms in which we have previously spoken of him. A striking characteristic of his singing is that he enters heart and soul into the work, and his magnificent voice is adaptable alike to secular and sacred music. The 'burden of the day,' so far as the soloists were concerned, on this occasion fell upon Mr. Sunman, but he proved himself thoroughly equal to the task. . . . Mr. Sunman took the part of *Elijah* throughout with very great success. The recitatives and the air, 'Lord God of Abraham,' were sung with a depth of feeling thoroughly in accord with the words, and especially was this noticeable in the air 'Is not His word like a fire?' in which, as well as in the air 'It is enough,' Mr. Sunman thoroughly carried away his audience. The telling air, 'For the mountains shall depart,' was one of his finest renderings."—*Deal Mercury*, February 1, 1896.
For terms, &c., please address, Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.

MR. AUGUSTUS TOOP

(Conductor and Composer)
Musical Representative to the American Church, Paris.
Address, 79, Walm Lane, Willesden Green, N.W.

MR. PERCY FELL (Accompanist)

Concerts, At Homes, &c.
1, Farquhar Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

MISS VIOLET NICHOLSON

(Solo Mandolinist)
3, Upper Montagu Street, Hyde Park, W.

MISS SIREMA BURTON (Soprano). For Oratorios, Ballads, At Homes, Organ Recitals, &c.; now booking Engagements for the season. Address, 55, Dixon Street, Lincoln.

MADAME EUGENIA MORGAN (Dramatic Soprano) can accept Engagements. Opera Recitals, Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c. For terms, 19, Bovingdon Rd., Fulham, S.W.

MADAME EDITH M. POWELL, Mus.B. (Soprano), Melville Road, Edgbaston. For Concerts. Engaged: Aug. 10 to 23, coming season, Yarmouth Pier Pavilion.

MADAME LAURA SMART (Soprano) requests that all communications respecting Oratorio, Operatic Recitals, or Ballad Concerts be addressed, 106, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; or, 50, Church Street, Liverpool.

MISS ALICE SIMONS (late Parepa-Rosa Scholar, Medalist, R.A.M.) is prepared to accept Engagements for Concerts, Oratorios, Dinners, At Homes, &c. 19, Stamford Hill, N.

MISS BENITA LINDO (Contralto), Gold Medalist, L.A.M. Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, Lessons. Press notices, vacant dates, 20, Woburn Place, W.C.

MR. W. CARTLEDGE-WHITE (Tenor) requests that all communications respecting Concerts, Oratorios, Operas, &c., be addressed to 7, Guildford Road, South Lambeth, S.W.

MR. SINCLAIR DUNN (Tenor) requests that all communications respecting Concerts, Oratorios, Operas, Lessons, &c., be addressed to him at 67, Berners Street, W.

MR. WILLIAM WILD (Tenor), of the "Sir Charles and Lady Hallé South African Concert Tour, 1895." (Pupil of Andrew Black, Esq.) For Oratorios, Orchestral Concerts, &c. "Specially recommended by Sir Charles Hallé for concert work." Terms, Press notices, &c., Grosvenor Square, Stalybridge, near Manchester.

MR. GORDON HELLER.—"A powerful and high baritone. Many of his songs were well sung."—*The Times*. "Sings with taste and judgment."—*The Morning*. "Voice of musical quality and considerable power."—*The Standard*. "Good voice, which he knows how to employ."—*Morning Post*. "Sang with much artistic feeling and intelligence."—*Truth*. For Oratorios, &c., address, care of N. Vert, Esq., 6, Cork Street, London, W.

MR. EGBERT ROBERTS (Bass, Conductor, Italian Church, Hatton Garden) requests that all communications respecting Oratorios, Opera, or Concerts be addressed, 45, Pentonville Road, N.

MISS DAISY ASHTON (Violinist), of the Queen's Hall, Crystal Palace, and Prince's Hall Concerts, and Winner of the 100-Guinea Prize at the recent Music Trades' Exhibition, June, 1895, is prepared to accept Engagements for Concerts, At Homes, &c. For terms and particulars please apply to 19, Stamford Hill, N.

MISS ROSA DOYLE, L.R.A.M. Accompanist; sight reader. 19, Hanover Square, W.

J. P. JOHNSON, Solo English Concertinist of the Albani, Meister Glee Singers, and London, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, and Newcastle Concerts. For terms, dates, &c., apply, Forsyth Brothers, 126 and 128, Deansgate, Manchester.

MISS**FANNY DE BOUFFLERS**

(SOPRANO)

THE NEW ORATORIO SINGER

Of the Royal Albert Hall, the Scottish Orchestra, and Crystal Palace Concerts.

For Oratorios, Cantatas, Concerts, Operatic Recitals, &c.

"A Booklet" of recent Press Opinions, *Repertoire*, Photo, Terms, &c., forwarded on application. Address, CARLTON HOUSE, SAINT JAMES ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

Agent: N. VERT, Esq., 6, Cork Street, London, W.

MISS ADA LOARING

(SOPRANO)

New address, Merriion, Wellington Road, Peckham, S.E.

MASTER EDGAR FORD

(THE SOPRANO BOY)

Of M. Rivière's Concerts, Llandudno; The Pavilion, Rhyl; Blackpool Pavilion, Bournemouth Winter Gardens, &c.

For Oratorio or Miscellaneous Concerts, Choir Festivals, At Homes, &c.

"By his wonderful voice (which is nearly three octaves in compass) and fine style he created quite a *furor*."—*Scottish Musical Review*, January, 1895.

"His voice, especially in the upper register, is of brilliant quality. We think Edgar Ford fully the equal of the phenomenal Australian boy, Cyril Tyler."—*Walsall Advertiser*.

"His singing of 'Angels, ever bright and fair,' was really a magnificent performance."—*West Bromwich Free Press*, January 11, 1895.

"The youthful singer surpassed all expectations, delighting the crowded audience. He possesses a beautiful voice, which he uses with remarkable skill, revealing a natural gift and very careful training."—*Crewe Guardian*, February 23, 1895.

"Master Edgar Ford caused quite a *furor* by his sweet voice and fine style."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*, December 17, 1894.

MRS. S. FORD (Soprano)**MR. S. FORD (Tenor)**

For terms and press notices, address, Avondale, Park Road E., Wolverhampton.

MISS ELLA HUGHES

(CONTRALTO)

Open for Engagements in Concerts, Oratorio, At Homes. Terms and dates, apply, H. T. Bywater, Esq., Chapel Ash, W. hampton.

MISS
MARIE HOOTON
(CONTRALTO)

Late Westmorland Scholar and Parepa-Rosa Gold Medalist of the
Royal Academy of Music
47, Ridgmount Gardens, Gower Street, W.C.

MR.
EDWARD BRANSCOMBE
(TENOR)

(Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey; of the Glasgow Choral Union and
Birmingham Festival Society's Concerts)
47, Ridgmount Gardens, Gower Street, W.C.

MADAME KATE LEE
(CONTRALTO)

Address, Messrs. Healey and Co., 17, Great Marlborough Street,
Regent Street; or, E. Cavour, 135, Adelaide Road, N.W.
Bookings for March and April: Hanley, March 9; Swadincote, 10;
Coventry, 11; Windsor, 12; Southport, 14; Barnsley, 16; Wake-
field, 17; Dewsbury, 18; Doncaster, 19; Queen's Hall, 20; Ramsgate,
23; Worthing, 24; Hastings, April 8; Yarmouth, 9; &c.

MISS CLARA POOLE
(PRIMA DONNA CONTRALTO)

Of the Royal Albert Hall and Richter Concerts.

Engaged this Season:—

Symphony Concerts, Edinburgh Choral Union Welsh National
Festival (Chester), &c.

Also for the Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company (London Season).
All communications to Mendelssohn Parry, Concert and Operatic
Agent, 31, St. James's Square, W.

MR. CHARLES CHILLEY

Begs to announce that he has REMOVED to 38, Carson Road,
West Dulwich, S.E.

MISS ALICE MARY SMITH
(HARPIST)

(Associate of the Royal College of Music),
37, Lancaster Road, W.

MR. NORMAN SALMOND,
67, HAMILTON TERRACE,

LONDON, N.W.

Specially engaged, Madame Albani's Tour, United States and
Canada, January—April, 1896.

Dates for next Season, apply N. Vert, 6, Cork Street, W.; or, above
address.

MR.
BLAXLAND'S SOLO BOYS,
HIGHLY TRAINED AND THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

For Church Festivals, Concerts, Banquets, &c.

Principal Pupil, Master
STERNDALÉ BENNETT
(Of the Chester and Leeds Festivals, 1894, Queen's Hall, &c.).

RECOMMENDED BY

SIR JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus. Doc., Oxon.

C. H. H. PARRY, Mus. Doc., Oxon. et Cantab.

JOSEPH BRIDGE, M.A., Mus. Doc., &c.

And many other leading Musicians.

MASTER BENNETT'S singing is refined and artistic, and he
possesses not only a beautiful voice, but also that perfect mastery over
it which is so seldom found in youthful singers. He can sing a shake with
ease.

Répertoire, Press notices, &c., on application.

Mr. BLAXLAND'S Solo and Leading Boys hold appointments at
PRO-CATHEDRAL, South Kensington, W.; HOLY TRINITY, Sloane
Street, W.; Church of the IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Farm Street, W.;
ST. ALBANS, Teddington; BERKELEY CHAPEL, Mayfair, W.; ST.
BARNABAS, Addison Road, W.; CHRIST CHURCH, Brondesbury, N.W.

Mr. BLAXLAND recommends as a novelty for Concerts, &c., his
"BOYS' TRIO,"
whose répertoire consists of Trios, Duets, and Solos.

CHORUS OF FIFTY BOYS AVAILABLE WEEKDAYS.

For terms, &c., address, Mr. BLAXLAND, 15, Tavistock Crescent,
Westbourne Park, W.

MR. BATES' SOLO BOYS.
LENTEN ORATORIOS.

Mr. BATES (Principal of the London Training School for
Chorists, Director of the Choir of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, W.,
&c.) has twelve Solo Boys available for Oratorios, Church Festivals,
Concerts, &c.

Mr. BATES has special Boys available for Sunday Engagements.
Mr. BATES has over 100 Boys in training, and provides Boys for
the Royal Choral Society, Queen's Hall Choral Society, London
Madrigal Society, and all the other leading Metropolitan and Suburban
Musical Societies.

Mr. BATES' Boys can be heard by appointment any Saturday
morning, from 10 to 12, at their practising rooms.

For vacant dates, Press notices, terms, &c., address, Church House,
Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

MR. DUTTON'S SOLO BOYS.

MR. DUTTON (St. Paul's Cathedral) supplies
Solo Boys, carefully and individually trained by himself, for
Church Festivals, Organ Recitals, At Homes, Concerts, &c. They
are now booking Engagements for

LENTEN ORATORIOS.

MR. DUTTON has received a very large number
of Testimonials from all parts of England testifying to the
excellence of their singing.

For vacant dates, terms, and further particulars, address—

Mr. HENRY J. DUTTON, 19, Alpha Road, New Cross, S.E.

SOLO BOYS.

MASTER WILLIE CHILD, Solo Boy, St. Mary's,
Stoke Newington.

MASTER ARTHUR LINDSEY, Solo Boy, St.
Mary's, Westminster.

Pupils of Mr. H. W. LOVELL, 45, Cornwall Road, W., to whom all
business communications should be addressed.

THE CLIFTON GLEE SINGERS.

Mr. W. BENNETT, Alto (Bristol Cathedral).

" S. BOYCE-CREAKE, Tenor (Bristol Cathedral).

" D. CHURCHILL, Baritone (late Salisbury Cathedral).

" T. HARRIS-WATSON, Bass (Bristol Cathedral).

PRESS CRITIQUES.

CONCERTS AT COLSTON HALL, BRISTOL.—"This body of gentlemen
sang with a delightful unity and expression, the charming arrangement
of 'The Banks of Allan Water' being deservedly encored. Later on
they gave equal pleasure by 'Annie Laurie' and a 'Norwegian Folk-
Song.'"—*Clifton Chronicle*, April 3, 1895.

"Sang admirably."—*Bristol Mercury*, December 16, 1895.

"Being encored, the vocalists gave a beautiful rendering of 'Robin
Adair.'"—*Western Daily Press*, December 16, 1895.

For Concerts (whole programme or part), At Homes, Dinners, &c.
Terms on application to Mr. S. Boyce-Creake, 2, Pembroke Road,
Clifton, Bristol; or, The Cathedral, Bristol.

THE COWARD-KEMPTON QUARTET

ALTO: Mr. PERCY COWARD (St. George's Chapel Royal, Windsor
Castle); TENOR: Mr. ARTHUR COWARD; BARITONE: Mr.
RANDULPH COWARD; BASS: Mr. BELL KEMPTON (St.
George's Chapel Royal, Windsor Castle).

For Concerts, &c. Terms on application to Bell Kempton, The
Cloisters, Windsor Castle; or, to Arthur Coward (care of Metzler and
Co., Ltd.), Great Marlborough Street, W.

ROYAL WINDSOR GLEE SINGERS

(Of St. George's Chapel Royal, and of Eton College Chapel).

Mr. WALTER CLAY. Mr. DAVID HUMPHREYS.

Mr. ABEL STARKEY. Mr. WALTER DODDS.

For Concerts, At Homes, Dinners, &c. Terms on application to
D. Humphreys, 19, The Cloisters, Windsor.

THE MISSES TULLOCH'S

VOCAL, INSTRUMENTAL, AND DRAMATIC
RECITALS.

OPERATIC SCENAS AND ARIAS. BALLADS.
MANDOLINE AND GUITAR SOLOS AND DUETS.
ITALIAN, FRENCH, AND GERMAN SONGS.
SPANISH SONGS TO GUITAR ACCOMPANIMENTS.
RECITATIONS (POETIC AND HUMOROUS).

For en route dates for the Midland Counties and Scotland, March
17-24, Press notices and programmes, address, Miss Tulloch, 16, Linden
Gardens, London, W.; or, usual Concert Agents.

EDWARD LANGDON'S
VOCAL GEMS

OPERATIC CONCERT COMPANY (LTD.)

All communications to 1, Greenmount Place, Beeston Hill, Leeds

HAND-BELLS.—Mr. ARTHUR J. MANGER.
Concerts, Dinners, At Homes, &c. 100, Manor Road,
Brockley, S.E.

MR. JOSEF CANTOR'S
"GEMS OF THE OPERAS"
CONCERT COMPANY.

All communications, Church Street, Liverpool.

Telegram—"Cantor, Liverpool."

MR. CHAS. APPLEFORD'S BRASS QUARTET.
Cornets: Messrs. C. Appleford, H. H. Taylor.
French Horn: Mr. W. Lightman.
Trombone: Mr. C. A. Holfert.
Church Festivals: Concerts, Banquets, &c.
Terms and programme, 16, Marney Road, Lavender Hill, S.W.

W. NORMAN NERUDA & CO.,
CONCERT AGENTS,

10, VIGO STREET,
LONDON, W.

Agents for all the principal Artists in Europe.

SOLE AGENTS

FOR

LADY HALLÉ
AND

MR. LEONARD BORWICK.

THE CONCERT AGENCY, LIMITED,

65, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegraphic Address—"SONGCRAFT, LONDON."

The Concert Agency, Ltd., undertake the management of Concerts, Booking of Tours, and supply Artists for Oratorio, Operatic, and Miscellaneous Concerts, At Homes, and other Social Receptions, &c.

M. JULES RIVIÈRE'S GRAND ORCHESTRA
TOUR IN THE AUTUMN.

THE ENGLISH OPERA SINGERS.

Miss EDITH SERPELL.
Mr. CHARLES BUTLER.

Miss BLANCHE MURRAY.
Mr. W. H. WEBB.

Original Musical Sketches: Mr. FREDERIC DALE.

THE VENETIAN PART-SINGERS

(MALE-VOICE QUARTET).

All communications respecting dates, &c., for the above parties to be addressed to Mr. CECIL BARTH, Managing Director.

SOCIETY OF ARTS PRACTICAL
EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Examiner: JOHN FARMER, Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of the Harrow Music School.

Assistant Examiner: ERNEST WALKER, M.A., Mus. Bac., Oxon., and Burnham Horner (Organ).

The Examination will be Vocal and Instrumental. For the Piano and Violin there will be four standards, and corresponding certificates will be granted.

Candidates passing the fourth or highest standard with distinction will receive the Society's Bronze Medal in addition to a certificate.

In Singing and Organ, and those subjects not specially provided for, there will not be separate standards, but certificates will be given stating that candidates have "passed," or "passed with distinction," and in the case of those who show special proficiency medals will be granted.

These examinations are only conducted in London. The next will be held at the House of the Society of Arts, 18, John Street, Adelphi, W.C., and will commence on Monday, June 22, 1896. The latest date for receiving entries is May 8.

By Order,
HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD, Secretary.

THE VIRGIL CLAVIER PIANOFORTE METHOD.—Mr. STIEBLER COOK, A.R.A.M., gives LESSONS on the above system (recommended by Paderewski, Von Bülow, De Pachmann). By far the most rapid and certain means yet devised for acquiring a perfect technique. For particulars, address, 17, Keppel St., Russell Sq., W.C.; or Secretary, Metropolitan College of Music, 415, Holloway Road, N., where Mr. Cook also receives Pupils.

MR. W. C. AINLEY, Mus. Bac., Cantab. (1884), teaches HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, &c., by Correspondence. Terms moderate. New House, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

BAKER STREET CHURCH OF ENGLAND
HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, LTD.,

6, UPPER BAKER STREET, N.W.

(One Minute from the Metropolitan Station).

The Rev. Canon FRANCIS HOLLAND, Chairman.

PIANO (under the direction of Mr. Oscar Beringer): Mr. Oscar Beringer, Miss Constance Bache, Miss Ethel Boyce, A.R.A.M., Miss Colman, Miss Kate Robinson, &c.

VIOLIN (under the direction of Herr Josef Ludwig): Herr J. Ludwig, Miss Louisa Nunn.

SINGING (under the direction of Mrs. Hutchinson): Mrs. Hutchinson, Miss Hungerford.

HARMONY CLASSES: Orchestral Practices, Thursday, 2.45 p.m.

BOARDING-HOUSE for SCHOLARS and BYE-STUDENTS: Miss Price and Miss Woods, 78, Gloster Place, Portman Square.

For Prospectus, &c., apply to the Headmistress, Miss Lilla B. Strong, 6, Upper Baker Street, N.W.

DR. HOCH'S CONSERVATOIRE for all branches of Music, in Frankfurt-on-the-Maine. The Summer Term commences March 1. Director, Professor Dr. B. SCHOLZ. Tuition is given by Frau P. Bassermann, and by Messrs. Director Dr. B. Scholz, Professor J. Kwast, L. Uzielli, F. Meyer, E. Engesser, Music Director A. Glück, G. Trautmann, and K. Friedberg (in Piano-forte); Mr. H. Geilhaar (in Organ); Professor H. Heermann, Concertmeister Professor Nart-König and F. Bassermann, Concertmeister A. Hess (in Violin and Viola); Professor B. Cossmann, Professor Hugo Becker (in Violoncello); W. Seltrecht (in Contra-Bass); M. Kretschmar (in Flute); R. Müns (in Oboe); L. Mohler (in Clarinet); F. Thiele (Fagotto); C. Preusse (in Horn); J. Wohlbe (in Trumpet); Frau Professor Schroeder-Hanstaengl u.d. Herren Kammersänger Max Pichler, C. Schubart, S. Rigutini, and Fr. M. Scholz and Fr. Cl. Sohn (in Singing); Director Dr. Scholz and Messrs. Professor J. Knorr, E. Humperdinck, and G. Trautmann (in Theory and Composition); E. Humperdinck (Partiturspiel and Instrumentation); Professor V. Valentin (in German Literature); Mr. K. Hermann (in Declamation and Mimics); Fr. del Lungo (in Italian Language). Prospectus to be had, gratis and franco, from the Secretaryship of the Dr. Hoch's Conservatoire, 4, Eschersheimerlandstrasse.

DR. ALLISON instructed by Post Candidates who OBTAINED DEGREES OF MUS.D. AND MUS.B. at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, and Durham Universities, Diplomas of L.R.A.M. (1896, &c.), A.Mus. L.C.M., L.Mus. L.C.M., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O. (1895); Appointments at College and School of Music, and as Chapel Royal, Cathedral, and Parish Church Organists; Gold Medals, Prizes, "Honours" and Pass Certificates (of the Colleges of Music) to the number of 500. Harmony, Counterpoint, Orchestration, and Revision of Compositions, by Post, to correspondents anywhere. Personal instruction in Theory, Singing, Organ, and Piano. Cambridge House, 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

REVISION OF MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.
Dr. Horton Allison, Mus.D. 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

MR. J. PERCY BAKER, A.R.A.M., teaches HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, &c., by post. Personal Lessons in Piano-forte or Theory at own or pupil's residence; or at 84, New Bond Street, W. Schools attended. Address, Willersley House, Old Charlton.

MR. E. J. BELLERBY, Mus. Doc., Oxon., prepares CANDIDATES for MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS by post. Recent successes: two 1st Mus. Bac., Durham; two A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O., Mus. Bac., Oxford, &c. Address, 5, Hawley Square, Margate.

MR. T. HEMMINGS, Mus. Bac., Oxon., F.R.C.O. L.Mus. T.C.L., prepares CANDIDATES for ARTS and MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS by Post, Stoke-on-Trent.

VOICES TRAINED (Altos included), and SIGHT-SINGING and the PIANOFORTE TAUGHT, by Mr. W. A. FROST (Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral), at 16, Amwell Street, E.C. Many of Mr. Frost's pupils have obtained Cathedral and other choir appointments. Latest successes at St. John's, Paddington, and St. Margaret Patten.

DR. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac., Cantab.; Mus. Doc., Trinity College, Toronto; L.Mus. T.C.L., gives LESSONS Personally or by post in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, FUGUE, ORCHESTRATION, ACOUSTICS, &c., and prepares for Musical Examinations. Recent successes: FINAL and FIRST MUS. BAC., OXFORD, 1896; MUS. BAC., DURHAM, 1895, also 1894, 1893, 1892, and 1891; and FIRST EXAM., 1895, also 1894, 1893, 1892, 1891, and 1890; F.R.C.O. and A.R.C.O., 1896; L.R.A.M. (Piano-forte), 1895; A.R.C.M., 1894; CAMBRIDGE, MUS. BAC.; LONDON, MUS. BAC.; DUBLIN, MUS. BAC.; L.R.A.M. (Composition); Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc., Toronto, Gold Medallists, 1890, 1892, and 1893; L.Mus., L.C.M.; L.Mus., T.C.L., and A.T.C.L., 1895; Senior Local R.A.M. and R.C.M. Special and individual attention given to Correspondents. Upwards of 350 Diplomas and Degrees and several Gold and Silver Medals gained by pupils. MSS. corrected and revised for publication. Terms moderate. Address, 70, Park Road, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.

MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS REVISED. HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT taught by Correspondence. W. Wolstenholme, Mus. Bac., Oxon., 86, Oswald Street, Blackburn.

MUNRO DAVISON, F.R.C.O., Solo Alto, Temple Church; Organist and Choir Director, St. Anne's, Holloway; Professor of Singing, Organ, and Pianoforte. Altos trained. For Concerts, Masonic Banquets, Organ Recitals, &c., 142, Stroud Green Rd., N.

TRAINING OF TENORS.—DAVIDSON PALMER'S METHOD.—This method of Voice Production is of the utmost importance to Tenors. Lessons given at Mr. Davidson Palmer's residence, and at 60, Berners Street, W. For terms, &c., address, 2, Highwood Road, Upper Holloway, N.

MR. W. E. PITMAN, Mus. Bac., Oxon., F.R.C.O., teaches HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT, personally or by correspondence, and Coaches for the Universities, Royal College of Organists, and other Musical Exams. Thorough grounding in the various subjects. Latest successes: A.R.C.O., Jan., 1895; A.R.C.M., April, 1895. Address, Sundridge, Sevenoaks.

MR. HAMILTON ROBINSON, Mus. Bac., Dunelm, F.R.C.O., Lecturer on Harmony in King's College, Lond., Organist and Choirmaster, St. Stephen's, South Kensington. **PIANOFORTE and ORGAN LESSONS. HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, COMPOSITION, &c.**, personally or by correspondence. Preparation for University, R.C.O., and other examinations. Classes. 54, Baron's Court Road, West Kensington, W.

MR. J. HARRAWAY SLAPE visits and receives PUPILS for ORGAN, **PIANOFORTE, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, &c.** Preparation for all Musical Exams. Recent successes, A.T.C.L., Certificated Pianist, Trinity College, 1895. Special facilities to Organ Students. Practice on 2 and 3-Manual Instruments. Terms moderate. 22, Camden Road, N.W.

MR. BRUCE STEANE prepares rapidly and systematically for **MUSICAL EXAMS.** in all subjects, personally or by post. Latest successes, Royal College of Organists, July, 1895. Address, Greystone, Granville Road, Sevenoaks.

MR. R. STOKOE, Mus. Bac., Cantab., F.R.C.O., gives ORGAN LESSONS at Christ Church, Down Street, Piccadilly. Harmony, Counterpoint, &c., taught personally or by post. 86, Rossiter Road, Balham, S.W.

DR. TAYLOR, Mus.D., Oxon., F.R.C.O., L.T.C.L. (Author of "Vocal Score Reading Exercises" and "Figured Bass and Melody Exercises," for R.C.O. Students), prepares CANDIDATES for **MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS** by Post. Address, Wolverhampton Road, Stafford.

MR. W. H. TUTT, Mus. Bac., Cantab., L.R.A.M., teaches HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, ACOUSTICS, &c. by Correspondence. Ashburn, Derbyshire.

MR. A. W. TOMLYN, Mus.B., Dunelm, L.T.C.L., Berwick-on-Tweed, COACHES CANDIDATES for University and all other Exams. by post. Every possible attention and assistance guaranteed. Many past successes.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY.—VACANCY occurs in a College of Music for a Young Lady RESIDENT PUPIL, to train for a Professional Vocalist. Introductions to London managers on completion of studies. Further particulars, address, L. T. C., Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Cambridge.—The ORGANIST STUDENTSHIP at Emman. Coll. becomes VACANT at Midsummer next. The stipend is £60 a year, which may be raised to £70 after the first year. For particulars, apply to the Rev. J. O. F. Murray (Dean), Emman. Coll., Cambridge. The selected Candidate will be required to pass the College Entrance Examination (unless already a member of the University) and to come into residence in October.

TRURO CATHEDRAL.—The Organist has a VACANCY for a Non-Resident ARTICLED PUPIL. Senior Pupil has passed A.R.C.O. and L.R.A.M. (Organ) and been appointed to important Parish Church. Dr. M. J. Monk, The Cathedral, Truro.

CHOIRBOYS (Free Education and Board).—There will shortly be VACANCIES in the Choir of the American Church, Paris. Requirements, good voice and knowledge of Church Music. Probationers trained in London free. Address, for particulars, Mr. Augustus Toop, 60, Berners Street, W.

CHOIRBOYS WANTED, for West-End R.C. Church. Good voices and some knowledge of music. Apply, by letter, stating age, &c., to Mr. H. G. Ryall, Choirmaster, 114, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, W. Good salary, according to ability.

WANTED, a CHOIRBOY, for St. Swithin's Church, London Stone, opposite Cannon Street Station. Apply to Rev. J. Hurst, 14, Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.

TWO LEADING BOYS WANTED, for the Brompton Oratory Choir. Salaries, £25 and £15 per annum. Apply, personally, to Mr. Nolan, 48, Leicester Square.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.—WANTED, a SOLO BOY. Board, lodging, and education free, with £5 a year, increasing by 30s. a year. Apply, The Organist, Wells, Somerset.

LEADING BOY WANTED, for All Saints', Clapham Park. £10 per annum. Apply, Organist, 45, Rosebery Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

ENLARGED PROSPECTUS, POST-FREE.

FROM BRAIN TO KEYBOARD.

MACDONALD SMITH'S SYSTEM FOR TOUCH
AND TECHNIQUE.

As acquired and in daily use by Professionals and Amateurs in all parts of the United Kingdom, in the United States, Canada, Australia, &c., including holders of degrees of Mus. Doc., Mus. Bac., and of diplomas of A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., &c., &c.

"From the layman's point of view, the great, the supreme merit of Mr. Smith's system consists in the fact that it involves the total abolition and disestablishment of all that terrible scale practising and five-finger exercising from which the much-enduring next-door neighbour has suffered so grievously and so long."—*Westminster Gazette*, November 20, 1895.

"Has attracted so much attention of late in the musical world."—*Musical Times*.

"We make no comparisons, but say simply, from personal experience, that Mr. Smith's system of training does all that he claims for it. . . . The interest it immediately excited, and still sustains, bears witness to the value of Mr. Smith's researches in the science of physiology for the benefit of musicians."—*Musical News*.

"Wonderful work is being done by Mr. Macdonald Smith in the application of his new system. . . . He is giving hundreds of lessons by mail with the very best results."—*Musical Courier*.

COMPLETE COURSE OF SIX LESSONS:—

Personal, £6 6s.; by Correspondence, £3 3s.; Personal (Class of Three), £3 3s.

Lecture at Musical Association, Trinity College, &c.
Post-free, Seven Stamps.

MACDONALD SMITH, STEINWAY HALL,
Lower Seymour Street, London, W.

ALTO WANTED, for St. Paul's, Tottenham. £12. Good reader. Church close to Park and White Hart Lane Stations, G.E.R. Apply, E. de Lisle, 81, Park Lane, Tottenham.

TENOR WANTED (Salary, £8 to £10), for Holy Trinity Church, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. Apply to Organist.

A SOLO TENOR is REQUIRED for a leading Roman Catholic Church. Sight reading, knowledge of Latin and of Gregorian plain chant necessary. Applications, with references, addressed to A. J. C., Messrs. Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners St., W.

WANTED, good TENOR, BARITONE, and BASS to join the Advertiser (an experienced Alto) in a Quartet Party. Address, Nemo, Novello and Co., 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

WANTED, FIRST TENOR (£20 per annum) and SECOND BASS (£10 per annum). Must be Communicants of the Church of England. Apply, Mr. Fred. J. Chaffer, Organist, &c., Christ Church, St. Marylebone.

A BASS WANTED, for St. Mary's, Vincent Square, Westminster. £10 per annum. Address, Charles C. Byers, 121, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, S.E.

ST. PETER'S, Eaton Square.—VACANCY for SOLO BASS (not Baritone). Only thoroughly competent readers should write to Dr. G. F. Huntley, Choir Vestry.

SOPRANO will give SERVICES for expenses. Large repertoire. Oratorios, Operatic or Ballad Concerts. A. H., Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

CRUCIFIXION (STAINER) &c.—WILLIAM ROSSELLI (Tenor), 16, Marquis Road, Stroud Green Road, N., accepts ENGAGEMENTS for the above. Bass also provided.

ST. DAVID'S CATHEDRAL.—ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER WANTED. Salary, £120. Applications, with copies of three testimonials (not to be returned) and references, to be sent, not later than March 7, to The Dean, Deanery, St. David's, R.S.O., S. Wales.

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER WANTED, for large parish in U.S.A. Salary, \$900 (£180). Fine organ and choir. State age, qualifications, and enclose stamps for reply, Carl Fischer, Box 11, Little Falls, New York, U.S.A.

ORGANIST WANTED. Two Sunday Services and one Practice. No Choirmaster's duties (late Organist had extensive private practice). Salary, £15. Address, Vicar, Goolle.

ORGANIST.—MR. F. J. MARCHMENT (Organist, Finsbury Choral Association, late of St. Andrew's, Thornhill Sq.) takes Vacation Duties, Special Services, or occasional Sunday work. Address, Wingfield, Hamlet Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E.

CAMBRIDGE Graduate desires RE-ENGAGEMENT as ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER. Anglican. Communicant. Good testimonials and references. H., care of Miss Mountain, The Causeway, Dunmow, Essex.

F.R.C.O. desires RE-APPOINTMENT as ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER. London or Suburbs. Excellent testimonials. Used to full Cathedral services. F. R., 14, Clarence Road, Kilburn.

LADY desires POST, ORG. or SUB-ORGANIST, London or suburbs. Experienced. Highly recommended. Address, C. N., Novello, Ewer and Co., 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

ORGANIST.—PERCY H. FELL (late of St. Mark's, South Norwood) takes Vacation Duties, &c. Address, 1, Farquhar Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

WANTED, AMATEUR INSTRUMENTALISTS (Ladies or Gentlemen) to join Society. Apply, H. Birch, 162a, Strand, W.C.

MUSICAL PRACTICE—Lady (Amateur), good Accompanist and Sight Reader, wishes to meet with another, good VIOLINIST or VOCALIST, for mutual practice. Letter only, to H. S., 1, Harpur Street, Bloomsbury.

REQUIRED, by a Lady, an ENGAGEMENT as TEACHER of MUSIC in a good School. Resident (or non-resident, with chance of private pupils) preferred. Excellent testimonial from a Doctor of Music. Terdré, Novello, Ewer and Co.

A MUS. BAC. of Cambridge, and Fellow of the Royal College of Organists, undertakes MUSICAL WORK of all kinds. Songs and instrumental works transposed, music arranged for small or large orchestra, melodies harmonised, accompaniments arranged, compositions revised, and advice given when needed. Harmony and Counterpoint lessons by correspondence. Apply, A. Z. T., Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

PIANOFORTE.—ENGAGEMENT REQUIRED, by Young Lady (Cert., G.S.M.), as Visiting Teacher at School. 77, Grosvenor Road, Ilford.

PIANOFORTE TUNER WANTED, who does his work thoroughly well and is a pushing man of business and good character, for increasing business in Midland district. State age, wages, particulars of experience and last employment. Address, Place, Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

PIANO TUNER WANTED, at once. Reply, stating wages required, age, references (if married), and enclosing photo, to Duck, Son and Pinker, Bath.

WANTED, First-class PIANOFORTE TUNER and REGULATOR, with knowledge of American Organs and Repairs. Apply, with references, photo, age, and salary required, to J. Herbert Marshall, Rutland Street, Leicester.

AN experienced Pianoforte Tuner, who has a private tuning connection, seeks EMPLOYMENT from some good firm for the last week in each month (to fill his time) as OUT-DOOR TUNIST for high-class people. Address, A. B., 17, Gypsywyk Road, Ipswich.

PIANOFORTE TUNER seeks ENGAGEMENT. Has good references and practical experience. American organs, &c. Frank, Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

PIANOFORTE TUNER requires SITUATION. Good experience and good references (Collard and Collard). Apply, A. B. W., Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

PIANOFORTE TUNING.—IMPROVER wants SITUATION in good Music Warehouse; near London preferred. Factory experience. Excellent character. A. H., 43, South-Western Road, St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

IMPROVER wants ENGAGEMENT in good PIANOFORTE BUSINESS, where Tuning experience and opportunity for progress can be had rather than remuneration. Aged 20. Two years' experience in Piano and Music business. Good address, education, and character. State terms. Yorkshire, Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

WANTED, competent, energetic SALESMAN. Must have good knowledge of Sheet Music Trade (indispensable). Apply, J. B. Cramer and Co., 26, Church Street, Liverpool.

COUNTER ASSISTANT WANTED, in a large Provincial Music Warehouse. Apply, Musicus, Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

YOUNG LADY (16) requires SITUATION in Music Shop. Good Pianist and Sight Reader. Would give six months. M. L., 173, Pentonville Road, N.

SITUATION WANTED, by Young Man (27) seeking to IMPROVE. Well up in catalogues and small goods. Good references. Apply to Advance, Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co.

WANTED, by Young Man (married), EMPLOYMENT in Small Instrument Department. Fully capable of teaching the mandoline; eight years' professional experience. Danten, care of Cooper, 64, Kay Road, Clapham, S.W.

ORGAN PRACTICE (City), 1s. per hour. Three manuals, C.O. pedals. Willis (from Minorities), 1, Aldgate Avenue, E.

ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three manuals; independent pedals. Terms, One Shilling per hour. Specification post-free. Blennerhasset's Studio, 1A, Vernon Street, King's Cross, W.C.

ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three manuals and pedals. One Shilling per hour. The South London Organ Studio, 343, Coldharbour Lane, close to Brixton Station.

NEW ORGAN STUDIO, with Three-manual PIPE ORGAN, blown by water. Terms for Practice, 1s. per hour. At Smyth's Music Depot, 54, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.

AMERICAN ORGAN, 8½ guineas. 11 stops, including the two knee-stops, and the beautiful solo stops vox celeste and vox humana, two octave couplers. Handsome high case. Ten years' warranty. Easy terms. Packing and carriage free. T. D'Almaine and Co. (Established from 110 to 111 years), 91, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. Open till 7; Saturdays, 3.

ORGANS (New and Second-hand) for SALE, from £20, with pedals. Instruments for Church, Chapel, and College, built on the most modern principles, at Bedwell and Son's, Cambridge Organ Works, Cambridge.

ORGAN for SALE. Two manuals and pedals; 18 stops. Price £150. Full particulars post-free. W. White, Grantham.

ORGANS (New and Second-hand), excellent for Church or Chapel, two manuals, modern compass and appliances, having 9, 12, 17 stops. W. E. Richardson and Sons, Organ Works, Hulme, Manchester.

FOUR-MANUAL ORGAN for SALE. Soundboards, bellows, and some of the pipes by a well-known London builder. Must be sold, space wanted. Also, a THREE-MANUAL ORGAN for SALE or HIRE on easy terms. For specifications and full particulars apply to Norman Bros. & Beard, Organ Builders, Norwich.

ORGAN for SALE. Two manuals, 13 stops, Bourdons, and pedals. Organs tuned and repaired. R. Cope, Jordin Street, Camberwell, S.E.

ORGAN by BEVINGTON. Two manuals, 17 stops, 3 couplers, two 16-ft. open diapasons, metal and wood. Fine tone. Ingram and Company, Hereford.

130-GUINEA AMERICAN ORGAN, by BELL. Two manuals, 21 stops, 13 sets of reeds; front and side-blowers. Handsome case, pipe top. Quite new. Price 40 guineas. S. F. M., 90, Portland Road, Notting Hill, W.

ORGANS for SALE (Second-hand).

1. HILL and SON—3-manual, 16 stops, couplers, &c. Decorated front pipes, case, &c. Action pipes, &c., partly new. Tubular pneumatic to pedals. Thoroughly sound throughout.

2. HILL and SON—2-manual, 22 stops, couplers, &c. Square-built. Pine case. Decorated pipes. Good condition.

3. GRAY and DAVISON—2-manual, 24 stops.

4. WALKER—3-manual, 27 stops.

These Organs are worth attention, and full particulars can be had on application to Norman Bros. and Beard, 46, Queen Victoria Street, London; and Norwich.

ORGAN.—Fine-toned modern TWO-MANUAL ORGAN. Contains 19 stops and couplers and 4 composition pedals. Splendid 16-ft. open diapason on pedals. Price £200. Warranted for seven years. Fincham's Organ Factory, 150, Euston Road, London.

CHURCH ORGAN for SALE. Now standing in St. Mark's Church, Hanwell. One-manual and pedal, with stops. To make room for larger instrument. Price £30. Apply to E. Renn, 38, St. Mark's Road, Hanwell.

TWO-MANUAL and PEDAL AMERICAN ORGANS, by BELL, KARN, MASON & HAMLIN, &c. Several very fine instruments at low prices for cash. A three-manual and pedal, 31 stops, by MASON & HAMLIN; several large and powerful Harmoniums, by ALEXANDRE, TRAYSER, &c. One-Manual Pedal Organ, by KARN, 25 guineas. Two-manual, with pedals, by G. BAUER, 25 guineas. Stagg and Sons, 56, Red Lion St., Holborn. Established 1867.

PIANO, 12½ guineas. Solid iron frame, trichord, full compass, celeste action, in handsome walnut case. Ten years' warranty. Easy terms; approval; carriage free. D'Almaine (Established from 110 to 111 years), 91, Finsbury Pavement, City. Open till 7; Saturdays, 3.

ORGAN PEDALS to PIANOS.—New method of Attachment by TUBULAR PNEUMATIC. This action surpasses all mechanical actions for prompt and Organ-like Touch. It is less expensive, easy to attach, and does not injure the most delicate Pianoforte. Prospectus, with full description and price lists, on application to Norman Bros. and Beard, Organ Works, Norwich.

TRINITY COLLEGE LONDON.

FOR MUSICAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION.—INST. 1872.

PRESIDENT:

SIR RICHARD E. WEBSTER, G.C.M.G., Q.C., M.P.
 Warden: Professor E. H. TURPIN, Mus.D.
 Director of Examinations: Professor JAS. HIGGS, Mus.B.

SESSION 1895-1896.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC.

The subjects are:—Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Harmonium, and Pianoforte Duet Playing, Solo Singing, and all Orchestral Instruments. The examinations are conducted in two Divisions, Junior and Senior, and in Pianoforte and Violin Playing there is also a Primary (Elementary) Division. Pass and Honour Certificates are awarded in the Junior and Senior Divisions. Arrangements are being made for holding these Examinations at the following, amongst other centres:—

IN MARCH AND APRIL.—Bangor, Bedford, Bournemouth, Brighton, Bromley, Denbigh, Derby, Devizes, Dover, Eastbourne, Hastings, Ilfracombe, Ipswich, Llandudno, London, Oxford, Penzance, Plymouth, Putney, Redhill, Rhyl, Shrewsbury, Stalybridge, Torquay, Truro, Wellingborough, Weston-super-Mare.

IN MAY.—Aberdeen, Aberystwith, Balham, Ballymena, Belfast, Bolton, Brecon, Brentwood, Brockley and New Cross, Burnley, Carmarthen, Chesterfield, Crieff (N.B.), Dublin, Dumfries, Dundee, Elgin, Falkirk, Forest Hill, Greenock, Haverfordwest, Inverness, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Jersey, Keith, Kidderminster, Llanelly, Londonderry, Paisley, Pembroke Dock, Perth, Peterborough, Portsmouth, Scarborough, Sheffield, Swansea, Tenby, Walthamstow, West Hartlepool.

IN JUNE.—Barrow-in-Furness, Bath, Bristol, Bury St. Edmunds, Buxton, Chatham, Cleator Moor, Colchester, Darlington, Ealing, Edinburgh, Folkestone, Glasgow, Goole and Howden, Great Yarmouth, Guildford, Halifax, Harrogate, Hull, Keswick, King's Lynn, Lancaster, Leicester, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northampton, Southampton, Southport, Stockport, Stockton-on-Tees, Surbiton, Swindon, Taunton, Tunbridge Wells, Ware, Weymouth, Whitby, Worcester, York.

IN JULY.—Bedford, Birmingham, Blackburn, Bodmin, Bradford, Brighton, Cambridge, Cardiff, Carnarvon, Cheltenham, Croydon, Exeter, Hanley, Hereford, Leamington, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Lowestoft, Margate, Newport (Mon.), Norwich, Nottingham, Preston, Ramsgate, Reading, Sleaford, Southend-on-Sea, Stroud, Walsall, Wellington (Salop), Wolverhampton.

Any or all of the following printed papers may be had on application to the undersigned:—(a) Regulations and list of music to be performed for the Local Examinations in Instrumental and Vocal Music, and regulations for the (Theoretical) Local Examinations in Musical Knowledge; (b) List of Local Centres; (c) Regulations for the Higher Examinations for Diplomas and Certificates and list of music to be performed for the Higher Certificates in Vocal and Instrumental Subjects; (d) Prospectus of the Classes and Lectures Department; (e) General Prospectus, containing list of honorary officers; (f) Regulations for the Enrolment of Institutions in Union; (g) Regulations for Membership.

By Order of the Academical Board,
 SHELLEY FISHER, Secretary.
 Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, W.

In the Press.

(No. 52. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

A Description and History

OF THE

PIANOFORTE

AND

OF THE OLDER KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

BY

A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A.

Author of the Articles on the Pianoforte in the "Dictionary of Music and Musicians" and in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," also of "Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare and Unique."

THE WOOD ENGRAVINGS BY JOHN HIPKINS.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
 In paper boards, Three Shillings.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

John Broadwood & Sons

(ESTABLISHED 1732)

PIANOFORTE MAKERS

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS OF WALES

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH
 (DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA)

AND THE

REST OF THE ROYAL FAMILY.

John Broadwood & Sons

respectfully draw attention to, and invite inspection of, their
newly introduced and improved

HORIZONTAL

AND

UPRIGHT PIANOFORTES.

33, GREAT PULTENEY STREET (near Regent Street),
 LONDON, W.

In the Press.

(No. 53. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

SCALES & ARPEGGIOS

FOR THE PIANOFORTE

WITH

PREPARATORY EXERCISES

DESIGNED TO FACILITATE THEIR EXECUTION

BY

FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Just Published.

SOLEMN MARCH

FOR

FULL MILITARY BAND

Composed, by gracious permission of H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE,
 as a Tribute to the Memory of

COL. H.R.H. PRINCE HENRY OF BATTENBERG, K.G.

BY

GEORGE MILLER, Mus Bac.,

Bandmaster of Royal Marines.

Pianoforte Solo 2s. net.
 Pianoforte Duet 2s. "
 Military Band Parts (in the Press).

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

With this Number are presented gratis Extra Supplements, consisting of a new Anthem for Easter, by Bruce Steane, entitled, "The first day of the week"; a new Part-Song, by C. Hubert H. Parry, entitled, "There rolls the deep"; and the fac-simile of a letter written by Mdle. Tietjens.

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

MARCH 1, 1896.

JOSEPH BARNBY.

WE cannot be satisfied with the hurried words which appeared in this journal last month having reference to the sudden removal of Sir Joseph Barnby. Something more than the usual biographical details is required in the case of any man who has occupied a prominent position and done something which his contemporaries have recognised as a claim to honour and gratitude. Such a man certainly was our departed friend, and in the columns of THE MUSICAL TIMES that fact should be made prominent. All the world of music knows that between Joseph Barnby and the conductors of this journal existed, for many years, a close personal and business relationship. It is among their happiest reflections that the house of Novello was the means, after he had left his native city and settled in London, of extending to him material encouragement. They recall, too, with peculiar pleasure the fact that through the same agency opportunity was given for demonstrating and maturing in most practical fashion their friend's exceptional qualities as a choir-trainer and conductor, and for placing his merits as a composer in public sight. Association so close and prolonged cannot lightly be treated when, in the order of nature, the ties are broken, when voice no longer answers to voice, or hand meets hand. At such a time, besides dwelling gratefully upon the past, the lessons of a closed life may best be gathered up, and a character, for ever withdrawn into the serene region which lies beyond human passion and failing, obtain the recognition which is its due.

To say that man is determined by the circumstances of his environment is, perhaps, to underrate the forces of human nature. The philosopher, indeed, tells us that we should bend circumstances to our will, but, unhappily, philosophers are apt to take upon themselves the privileges of the poet and create in fancy that which does not exist in reality. Every day experience teaches us that some men are born to good luck and others to luck that is bad; this being only another way of saying that some have been fortunate, and others unfortunate in the conditions and surroundings of their lives. In the matter of Joseph Barnby,

it seems to us beyond question that Providence was wholly kind. Born into a musical family, with inherited musical tastes, he was like the seed that fell upon good ground. All things were suitable to his development: the place readily found for his boyish gifts in the choir of a great and solemn Minster, where, day by day, "service high and anthem clear" brought him under the direct influence of art in its most exalted application; and, besides this, long, steady, quiet training, at a susceptible age, in the finest and most fruitful school which England can boast. Such an atmosphere every sensible man would most readily choose for the development of youthful talent, and in it Barnby received a first healthy, orderly impulse towards the career in which he was to gain distinction. The impulse was, of course, general, in the direction of music as a whole, but it was markedly particular from the very nature of the case, and Barnby, as a Church musician, kept to the path wherein his early steps were guided. Study at the Royal Academy did not divert him from what may have seemed a natural and pre-destined road. Had it done so there would have been no occasion for surprise, since we all know that the attractions of secular art are great; and its ways obviously decked with lights and flowers—with all the charms congenial to youth. But, whether from force of early training or from the shrewd common-sense which was his through life, Barnby remained faithful to religious music, and, making a humble beginning as organist and choirmaster, passed by decisive stages to one of the highest peaks of his profession. We must respect and honour the qualities he evinced as a conductor and head of a great school, but before and above everything else the ex-chorister of York Minster was a servant of those great and solemn rites in which, faithfully carried out, there is more than enough to satisfy the most craving soul. As may be supposed, we include here the work Barnby did as a Church composer. That will remain, a permanent memorial when time shall have effaced all recollection of triumphs at St. Andrew's, Wells Street, and elsewhere. To it, therefore, one looks with particular interest, and to it we must direct peculiar attention.

The complete list of Barnby's writings, though it would not be specially remarkable as that of a musician who restricted himself to composition, is a very striking monument of industry in the case of a man constantly engaged with other branches of the profession. Under the head of "Services," twenty-one works or arrangements are mentioned. These include only one complete Service, but there are two settings of the Te Deum, six of the Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, four arrangements of the Preces and Responses, besides chant forms of the Canticles, Offertory Sentences, &c. It is, however, when we come

to Anthems that Barnby's greatest strength and fecundity appear. This part of the list contains forty-six numbers, and includes provision almost for the entire round of the Christian year. There are Anthems for Advent, Christmas, and Easter; for harvest celebrations and wedding rites; for St. Michael's Day and Ascension; for Trinity and the Feasts of Apostles and Martyrs, besides, of course, a large number for general occasions. From forty-six Anthems to two Cantatas—"Rebekah" and "The Lord is King"—is a great drop, suggesting that the composer recognised some real or fancied limitations in that direction, though they do not appear in the structure and character of either piece. A number of Hymn-tunes—not less than 250—thirteen Carols, nineteen Songs, thirty-two Four-part Songs, composed or arranged; five Trios for female voices, two Organ Pieces, and two Piano-forte Pieces complete the roll; looking into the details of which, one is struck with the vast preponderance of religious music and the steadiness with which Barnby kept mainly to the path of his early training and his personal sympathies.

Concerning the merits of Barnby's music, a precise opinion can only be formed after careful examination and classification. But an important general remark is this—that the composer showed himself in sympathy with the musical feeling of his day rather than with the austere scholasticism of an earlier time. The fact might easily have been different, since Barnby's most impressionable years belonged to a time in which the older school of Church composers flourished and the era of free effects and what was then looked upon as operatic sentiment had only just begun to dawn. Barnby, however, had few tastes in common with the contrapuntists. He was essentially, if not assertively, a man of his own era. While shunning frivolity and the undignified, he did not at all see why the Church should be closed against musical developments in the direction of ornate or even pretty effects. To this he gave practical expression in his works, but always with the prudence and self-restraint which were conspicuous in his musical career. Hence the popularity of his compositions as things having in them the modern spirit yet not offensive to older tastes. We cannot forestall the judgments of the future, and it remains to be seen whether Barnby's anthems, &c., will win for him a lasting place among the finest masters of Church song; but one would fain believe, and can scarcely resist prophesying, that not a few of them will go down to far distant posterity, and to that extent assure the fame of their author.

Next in importance to the departed musician's various Church labours must be placed his work as a conductor. This should be considered with reference to two distinct branches—direction of choral compositions and of those

exclusively orchestral. We employ the word "distinct," because many of the qualities necessary in the case of a choral conductor are independent of those essential to a *chef d'orchestre*, and a man who fails in the one department may attain even to eminence in the other. On the whole, and with regard merely to executive success, the function first-named strikes us as more onerous than the second and as demanding qualities wider in range, if not more profound. An orchestral conductor has to do with comparatively few performers, all more or less cultured and skilful, whom experience has made quick to understand and execute, and who, moreover, cannot afford to trifle with their task or taskmaster. A choral conductor, on the other hand, has to work upon a mass of amateurs, unequal in attainment, varying in devotion, needing to be humoured, and generally quick to resent what they regard as improper treatment. No doubt the difficulties are less in some cases than in others, but we have indicated those which, to some extent, are generally present. A choral conductor, therefore, needs the rare power of keeping men and women in good humour, while exacting from them all the work that may be necessary and enforcing all the discipline required.

As the conductor of an orchestra running alone, and not merely in accompaniment, Barnby's opportunities were few, save for a period during which he did work that has largely escaped the notice of his biographers. We refer to his direction of the daily orchestral concerts in the Albert Hall, through the season of 1873. The repertory in this case is now before us, and contains eighteen symphonies, forty-seven overtures, seven concertos, seven marches, and five works described as "miscellaneous." The daily concerts given during the winter of 1874-5 were more mixed and "popular," but the catalogue contains, nevertheless, a long array of instrumental compositions. The support given to these enterprises was scanty, and both Barnby and his orchestra strove against depressing conditions; but the general merit of the performances was surprisingly high. With characteristic shrewdness and self-knowledge, however, the then rising musician saw where his chief strength lay. As a choral conductor he felt in himself the power of supremacy and proceeded to develop it accordingly. His great success all men know. It mattered not whether the music was that of the oratorio, the secular cantata, or the madrigal. Wherever voices were chiefly concerned, there he was master of the situation. Some excellent choir-trainers were his contemporaries, but not his equals, much less his superiors. In this respect his death involves an unqualified loss. Barnby's compositions remain, but the qualities which made him a great choral conductor have vanished with his life, and by so much is music in England the poorer.

Our friend had not sufficient time given him to show his full resources as principal of a great School, nor do we know the precise conditions under which he laboured during the few years vouchsafed to him. But an indeterminate condition in this case does not impair the value of his life and work. We could ill spare him, but there remains to us the force of his example—the power of single-mindedness which lies at the root of all distinguished achievement. For that let us preserve his memory.

J. B.

HANS VON BÜLOW IN HIS LETTERS.*

UNDER the editorship of Bülow's widow, who has evidently regarded her task as one of love and pious devotion, the world has recently been enriched by the publication of two volumes, comprising two hundred and forty letters, which were penned during the period 1841-55, and together cover over nine hundred pages. By far the greater number of them were addressed by Bülow to his father, mother, and sister, and only a few to such well-known musicians as Fr. Wieck, J. Raff, Th. Uhlig, Liszt, Fr. Kroll, P. Cornelius, R. Pohl, Alexander Ritter, R. Radecke, and L. Köhler. By way of throwing light upon the context, letters from other individuals are occasionally interpolated—*e.g.*, from Franziska von Bülow (Bülow's mother) to her daughter, from Liszt and Wagner to Bülow's parents, and from Berlioz to Bülow.

Though the letters of young men to their parents and sisters are generally of a perfunctory kind, and therefore devoid of general interest, this cannot be said of Bülow's. Couched in a thoroughly filial and reverential manner, those addressed to his parents read like the utterances of a friend to a friend on equal terms. He seems to have withheld nothing from them, and to have told them all that most interested himself, and which, as he thought, would most interest them. Thus, during his school and his college days, we find him discoursing upon his scholastic studies, the lecturers and preachers to whom he had listened, quite as much as upon music, the study of which, under competent teachers, his parents encouraged in his earliest days as a humanizing element, and without any thought of his making music his profession; but which, as the event proved, was fated to exercise so strong an influence upon his future life, to the great disappointment of his parents (especially his mother), who had set their hearts upon his studying jurisprudence, with the view to his becoming a Government servant or diplomatist. The announcement of his determination to devote himself to music and to music alone

came upon them as a most heavy blow, though it was one which must have long been foreseen. Most heartrending are the letters addressed to his parents excusing and justifying himself for this irresistible determination, and begging their forgiveness for the step he had taken, and which for a long time caused a most unhappy estrangement between them.

The task of collating and editing this first instalment of Letters has been carried out in a thoroughly admirable and practical manner. The Letters are grouped in chronological order in sections, determined by the places of residence from which they were addressed, each section being prefaced and sometimes supplemented by explanatory notes of the circumstances and situations under which they were written. Such a plan adds greatly to the value of the collection of Letters, as it supplies biographical particulars which have hitherto been wanting, and at the same time furnishes a tolerably complete and connected narrative of Bülow's early life. Occasional foot-notes relating to the identity of personages alluded to in the Letters are also given, but in a future edition these might advantageously be extended.

Bülow has never been spoken of as an infant musical prodigy. As a child he suffered from delicate health, and it was not till he was nine years old, by which time he had survived five serious attacks of brain fever, that he suddenly evinced an extraordinary love and talent for music. These qualities developed themselves with such rapid strides that in two years' time he might fairly have been invested with the title of "prodigy."

Hans Guido von Bülow, a worthy scion of a noble family, and the "wonderful son of a wonderful mother," was born at Dresden on January 8, 1830. Here, together with his sister Isidore, three years his junior, he spent his childhood, as well as his early school-days (1840-45), in his parents' house. Always a delicate child, he was tenderly nurtured, and his education, though adequate, does not seem to have been unduly pressed forward. A practical knowledge of French was insisted upon, and at a later date instruction in piano-forte playing, under Fr. Wieck, was provided.

It has been said, perhaps with good reason, that it is impossible to overwork an unwilling boy. The greatest sufferers are those who voluntarily impose upon themselves an inordinate amount of work. This was the malady from which Bülow suffered throughout his life. Even in his early days the books which formed his daily reading were by his own choice of an æsthetical, philosophical, and historical character, rather than simply amusing.

During his school years at Dresden (1840-45) Bülow was often sent on visits to Leipzig, where he was the guest of Frau Livia Frege, a relation of his mother's. This lady was an accomplished

* Hans von Bülow, Briefe und Schriften. Band I. und II. Briefe von Hans von Bülow herausgegeben von Marie von Bülow. Leipzig: Breitkopf und Härtel. 1895.

singer, whose house was regarded as the headquarters of musical life in Leipzig. A friend of Mendelssohn's, she was often the first to sing his songs, and did the same for Bülow's. To have found himself in such congenial surroundings, where he made the acquaintance of many musical celebrities, must have been a great advantage and encouragement to him.

The first nineteen letters (1841-45) are addressed to his parents and sister while on excursions to various places. The first, written from the house of Frau Frege in May, 1841, to his mother, at once arrests attention by its clearness of diction and childlike *naïveté* of expression. As the production of a boy of eleven years of age, it is far in advance of his years. A *fac-simile* of it is given as a sample of his hand-writing, which even at that early date was fully formed and of a singularly graceful character. In many of his letters of this early period he gives proof of the possession of a critical acumen, which in after years served him in such good stead. On speaking of a visit to a hippodrome, he does not content himself with describing the performance, but goes on to criticise the performers. Similarly in regard to the operas which he heard. Though Bellini's "I Capuletti et i Montechi" greatly pleased him, he had no hesitation in giving the palm to Mozart's "Don Giovanni," and thus readily proved his musical astuteness. In June, 1843, we find him with his father on a visit to Weimar, and shortly afterwards at Kissingen, where, for his health's sake, he drank the waters and took baths. The following year he is again back in Leipzig, where he wished to remain as long as possible for the sake of the music there, for here he had made acquaintance with Mendelssohn, Madame Schumann, and other musicians, and, though not taking regular lessons, wished to learn all he could from them. At that date he could already play Fugues by Bach, several of Beethoven's Sonatas, and, among other pieces, Hummel's Septet and Concerto in A minor. He had already composed a good many songs, &c., and expressed a longing to try his hand on an opera, if only he could find a good libretto, especially if it were a comic one. In 1845, while still in Leipzig, he received regular lessons in piano-forte-playing from Plaidy and in harmony from Hauptmann. "Je travaille comme un nègre," says he, "and every morning practise exercises and scales, studies by Moscheles and Steibelt, and a two-part Fugue by Bach, which, as Otto Goldschmidt recommended me, I play in octaves for both hands." That Frau Frege then enlisted his services as accompanist and encouraged him to compose songs for her must have been a great benefit to him.

In 1846 the Bülow family removed from Dresden to Stuttgart, where, while living with his parents, he attended the Gymnasium. Though regretting the change to a city which

was not dominated by classical taste, seeing that Mozart, Beethoven, and Weber might only be played during the absence of the King, he had the good fortune to make acquaintance there with Joachim Raff, who, eight years his senior, exercised a strong influence upon him; and also with Molique, whose violin-playing he often accompanied, and who was otherwise kind in letting him have the run of his musical library.

Passing over long accounts of a tour which he made with his father to Coblenz, Ems, Andernach, Laach, &c., we come to an important point in his career. His friend Ritter had submitted some of his (Bülow's) compositions to Wagner, from whom, to his great joy, he received the following characteristic letter: "Your works, dear Herr von Bülow, have given me great pleasure; I would not give them back to your friend Ritter without accompanying them with an encouraging cheer for you. I abstain from criticism; you will get enough of that without my help, and I feel myself the less inclined to count up the weak points and other things which have not pleased me, because I perceive from all the rest that you will soon be in a position yourself to criticise your earlier attempts. Go ahead, and let me soon see something else!"

It was on New Year's Day, 1848, that Bülow made his first appearance in public as a pianist—viz., at a Concert in Stuttgart, where he played a Fantasia on themes from J. Raff's "Prätendenten."

The spring of the same year found him back again at the Frege's house in Leipzig, where he had entered himself as a student at the University. He describes his life here at this period as more like that of a model Philistine than of a student. Club-life (*Corps-leben*), with its rules, coarseness, and views of politics, by no means attracted him. He would far rather, he says, have joined one of their thoroughly radical associations, but for fear of offending his mother and her relations with whom he was residing. "Think," says he, "I have never once supped with my comrades, but always at home *en famille*."

Though he does not seem to have neglected his University studies, music was always paramount. Not only did he practise regularly, but spent a good deal of his time in composing. We hear of a string quartet and other works which were not destined to see the light in black and white. He had frequent opportunities too of listening to music which was new to him, and speaks rapturously of the Ninth Symphony, "Tannhäuser," and Liszt's playing.

Moscheles was among those who befriended him. On one occasion of his calling upon the professor the talk was about Chopin. On Bülow's playing a Notturmo of Chopin's to him, Moscheles remarked that it ought to be played in a more lively manner, more *rubato*, quite fantastically, and hardly ever in strict *tempo*.

He backed up this opinion by stating that when his married daughter, who had received instruction from Chopin, played to him (Moscheles) among other things a new Mazurka by Chopin, she indulged so freely in *tempo rubato* that the whole piece had the effect of being in 2-4 instead of in 3-4 time. It is curious to hear of so conservative a musician as Moscheles being thus "Chopinised"!

(To be continued.)

FROM MY STUDY.

THE interesting letter of Madame Grisi given as an extra supplement last month is now followed, appropriately enough, by one from Madame Tietjens, addressed to the same manager, E. T. Smith, written at the same period, and having reference to the first-named of these distinguished epistolars. It is easy to gather the story of the document from its own pages—a very common story, relating to one of the "tiffs" that occur, with the order and continuity of a natural process, between artist

and *impresario*. It is evident that Tietjens had got the better of the ex-policeman whom Fortune, in waggish mood, raised to the throne of an opera house; and it is also clear that the lady enjoyed the situation and asserted her advantage after a fashion which would have made a sensitive man wince. But E. T. Smith was not sensitive. He had, however, some perception of humour, and, probably, as he read the letter, the walls of his managerial sanctum flung back the loud laugh in which he was wont to indulge. Tietjens was a good and kindly soul, but she was also a woman, and her references to Grisi show it. A delightful feeling of toleration, such as young people are apt to show towards their elders, is expressed in the words of the German artist, while the double reference to the Italian singer's age is a touch of true, if not particularly amiable femininity.

The fac-simile "in the text" of the present article also tells a story not itself absorbing,

CONSERVATOIRE ROYAL

de

MUSIQUE.

Cabinet du Directeur.

Bruxelles, le 10 Novembre 1868

96°

Monsieur Davison,

Permettez de recommander à votre attention
un artiste de premier ordre, M. Dumon, le plus
remarquable talent de flûtiste de l'époque actuelle
et professeur de son instrument au Conservatoire
royal de Bruxelles. Il se propose de se rendre
à Londres au commencement de la saison
prochaine, pour s'y faire entendre dans les Concerts.
Je vous serais infiniment obligé si vous vouliez bien
lui faire obtenir quelque engagement. Dès qu'il
aura été entendu, sa réputation sera bientôt faite.

Agréez, Monsieur, l'assurance de mes
sentiments distingués.



but the writer's personality gives it interest. François Joseph Fétis was, at the date of the letter, head of the Brussels Conservatoire, which post he had held since 1833. It was natural and proper for him to feel concern regarding the future of the young artists sent out from the Institution over which he presided, and here we discover Fétis recommending one of them to the leading English critic of the day. I have no doubt that J. W. Davison, to whom such a letter would be almost a command, did what he could for the Belgian flautist. In these matters he was good nature itself. Fétis is so famous as author of the "Biographie Universelle des Musiciens" that the younger generation of readers may be surprised to hear of him as distinguished in any other way. He was, however, a many-sided man. As a composer the highest point he reached came far short of greatness, but he had the virtue of industry and wrote operas, symphonies, overtures, quintets, quartets, church music, and pianoforte music with the perseverance of a man having a thorough belief in himself. His books on the theory and history of music are numerous, and at least two of them have appeared in English—namely, the "Méthode Élémentaire d'Harmonie et d'Accompagnement" (Cocks and Co.) and "Traité du Chant en Chœur," translated by Helmore, published by Novello, Ewer and Co. As a musical lexicographer, Fétis has no great reputation for accuracy; but, an English writer has well observed of the "Biographie" and the "Histoire Générale," "however easy it may be to find fault with these standard works, it is impossible to do without them." Fétis was a man of strong opinions, which some called prejudices.

In a recent issue of this journal the hope was expressed that, as an American writer had styled "The Messiah" an English work, he would cease giving Handel's name as "Händel." I then had no idea that the diphthong had been used in this country, but when idly turning the leaves of a volume of "Ackerman's Repository," the other day, "Händel" caught my eye. It appears to have been noticed also by a contemporary reader, who inquired of the editor which form was the more correct. Here is the answer as printed in the magazine:—

"The question is not liable to a doubt. The composer's name was 'Händel' or 'Haendel,' written with the German diphthong *ä*, or *ae*, both being used alike by the Germans, precisely as in the case of Mälzel, or Maelzel, the inventor of the metronome. The English *a* in 'hand,' 'band,' &c., having the same sound as the German diphthong, may have led to the disuse of the latter in this case; or it may have been dropped in the same manner as is daily the case with Germans of similar names residing in England, such as 'König,' 'Köhler,' &c.,

who are invariably called König, Kohler, &c., and many of whom adopt this mutilation in their own signatures. All the German biographies of our composer spell his name with *ä*, and there are medals extant on which it is spelt in the same manner."

The writer of the foregoing remarks knew something about the matter, but not much. Handel's family name was of uncertain orthography even in Germany, where it is known to have taken these forms: Händel, Hendel, Händeler, Hendeler, Hendtler, and Handelin, the last occurring in Handel's will as the name of a cousin to whom he made a bequest. In Italy, the master wrote himself Hendel, and, on coming to England, he Anglicised his names (with a whimsical spelling of the second) into George Frideric Handel. Thus did he subscribe himself in all documents, and thus was he known by his contemporaries. Mainwaring, in his *Memoirs* (1759), calls him George Frederic Handel, and even the German, John Christopher Smith (Schmidt), uses the same names in his "Anecdotes." Taking all these facts into consideration, and remembering that Handel became a naturalised Englishman, there seems to me no possible question which form has the best right of usage and survival.

From a very miscellaneous mass of information issued, many years ago, with the words of songs in use at Evans's Supper and Music Rooms, Covent Garden, I extract the last will and testament of W. Humnys:—

To God my soul I do bequeathe, because it is his owne;
My body to be laid in grave, where to my friends best known;
Executors I will none make, thereby great stryfe may growe,
Because the goodes that I shall leave will not pay all I owe.

Humnys, who plainly had a sense of humour, was a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, *temp.* Edward VI., and author of the following works: "Certayne Psalmes," "Seven Sobs of a Sorrowful Soul for Sin," "A Handful of Honey-suckles," and "Blessings out of Deuteronomie."

Last month I quoted, from Angelo's "Recollections," a passage referring to a music tavern in the City of London. I have since lighted on the following: "But the most diverting and amusing of all is the Mug House Club in Long Acre, where, every Wednesday and Saturday, a mixture of gentlemen, lawyers, and tradesmen meet in a great room, and are seldom under a hundred. They have a grave old gentleman in his own gray hairs, now within a few months of ninety years old, who is their president, and sits in an arm'd chair some steps higher than the rest of the company, to keep the whole room in order. A harp plays all the time at the lower end of the room, and every now and then one or other of the company rises and entertains the rest with a song and (by-the-by) some are good masters. Here is nothing drank but ale, and every gentleman hath his separate mug, which he chalks on the table as it is

brought in, and every one retires when he pleases, as from a coffee-house. The room is always so diverted with songs, and drinking from one table to another to one another's healths, that there is no room for politicks or anything that can sow'r conversation. One must be there by seven to get room, and after ten the company are for the most part gone." Meetings of this sort still linger among us, but the conditions of modern life are scarcely favourable, and I doubt whether the ten o'clock closing is observed.

The thirteenth Discourse of Sir Joshua Reynolds contains a passage which should be of interest to those who demand realism on the lyric stage. He contends that in the development of an art which fundamentally deviates from nature, the utmost liberty should be permitted. Poetry is such an art, and Sir Joshua says: "The manner in which poetry is offered to the ear, the tone in which it is recited, should be as far removed from the tone of conversation as the words of which that poetry is composed. This naturally suggests the modulating of the voice by art, which I suppose may be considered as accomplished to the highest degree of excellence in the recitative of the Italian Opera; as we may conjecture it was in the chorus that attended the ancient drama. And though the most violent passions, the highest distress, even death itself, is (*sic*) expressed in singing or recitative, I would not admit as sound criticism the condemnation of such exhibitions on account of their being unnatural. If it is natural for our senses and our imaginations to be delighted with singing, with instrumental musick, with poetry, and with graceful action, taken separately; (none of them being in the vulgar sense natural, even in that separate state) it is conformable to experience, and therefore agreeable to reason as connected with and referred to experience, that we should also be delighted with this union of musick, poetry, and graceful action, joined to every circumstance of pomp and magnificence to strike the senses of the spectator. Shall reason stand in the way, and tell us that we ought not to like what we know we do like, and prevent us from feeling the full effect of this complicated exertion of art? This is what I would understand by poets and painters being allowed to dare everything; for what can be more daring than accomplishing the purpose and end of art by a complication of means, none of which have their archetypes in actual nature? So far, therefore, is servile imitation from being necessary, that whatever is familiar, or in any way reminds us of what we see and hear every day, perhaps does not belong to the higher provinces of art." This important passage is well worth the consideration of those who, witnessing a lyric drama, refer every part to real life as a standard of merit and hanker after Mr. Vincent Crummles's

"practicable pump." The question is not of conformity to the real, but of approach, through the ways of art, to a pleasing and elevating ideal.

While repudiating the character of prophet, Mr. Gevaert, in an essay on "Music the Art of the Nineteenth Century," speculates on the possibilities of the future, and finds some of them by no means pleasant. He puts these questions: (1) "Has musical culture any chance of understanding itself farther, or even of maintaining itself in its present state?" (2) "Is not its existence put in peril by the tendencies of modern democracy, turned exclusively towards material well being?" Continuing, Mr. Gevaert suggests as music's greatest danger "the gigantic development which the means of execution have undergone in the course of the present century." Pointing to this, the Belgian master says: "The music of the present time is not the humble flower of the prairie which blossoms spontaneously, and concerns itself neither with the hardness of the soil, the wind, nor the rain. It is a marvellous hot house plant, which, if it is not to perish, demands assiduous and intelligent care, and expensive tools." For its preservation and growth a vast and costly organisation is required, and Mr. Gevaert plainly conceives the possibility of social changes operating unfavourably to the continuance of the present system. He goes on: "What would happen in our country of the West if professional instruction in music ceased to be effectively protected by the State, and remained abandoned to private enterprise?" He answers his own query by indicating the various stages of decay as dismal as the process by which we reach Campbell's Last Man. The steps downward would be slow. Favourite instruments, as the violin, would continue in favour; there would be choral societies and military bands, but "who would be so self-devoted as to consecrate years of study and practice to instruments which do not find employment outside the orchestral *ensemble*?" Now follow a string of Cassandra-like utterances:

"In all likelihood this part of our musical material, after two or three generations, would pass into the condition of historical curiosities. Then would cease the integral performance of symphony, musical drama, and oratorio. From that moment, one would probably see, as at the last period of Greco-Roman civilisation, a series of partial dissonances fatally fettered in movement. At first, the disappearance of the highest forms of musical art, those which demand the assistance of a collection of capable technicians; later, after a vogue, more or less prolonged, of the secondary forms, the gradual disappearance of all regular culture in the art; finally, the extinction of the most elementary musical knowledge, even to the signs of the notation. We may ask, what would survive of our vast musical repertory in the memory of

men, two hundred years after the last orchestra had been heard?"

This is a terrible outlook, and it is comfortable to find that Mr. Gevaert does not prophesy its realisation. But even if he did, there would be no need to distress ourselves. It is by no means certain that social changes, even unadulterated socialism, would rob music of its present means of support. The consequences might be all the other way. Mr. Gevaert seems to have forgotten that the Paris Conservatoire was founded amid the passion and agony of the Revolution, and he evidently does not appreciate the fact that the people of England have kept music in a healthy, advancing condition, with no help worth speaking of from the national purse. All the same, Mr. Gevaert's remarks are food for thought. The multiplication—nay, the exaggeration of means in modern music goes on apace, and none of us want to see our art in the condition of Berlioz, who, according to Wagner, lay "buried amid the ruins of his own machines."

X.

A VISIT TO THE LIBRARY OF THE PARIS CONSERVATOIRE DE MUSIQUE.

PARIS is at all times more or less crowded with visitors; yet of these probably few pay a visit either to the Bibliothèque Nationale or to the Library of the Conservatoire. For foreigners to gain admission to the former, a letter of recommendation must first be obtained from the Embassy of the nationality to which they belong. The Library of the Conservatoire is open to the public, yet though I went there for a whole week during the last month, the readers appeared to me to be young students of the Conservatoire; and of these, some were engaged in conversation rather than study. Youths will be youths; later in life, one or other of those whom I saw may, perchance, regret that he did not make better use of his time.

The small room in which students consult works is scarcely worthy of the magnificent collection of which the Conservatoire can boast. At one end there is a complete set of the "Revue Musicale," edited by M. Fétis, from 1827 to 1835, and of its continuation, in larger form, the "Revue et Gazette Musicale de Paris." At the opposite end is a door leading to the private room of M. Weckerlin, the present librarian, to whose courtesy and kindness I am indebted for much valuable information gleaned during my short visit. On the walls of the reading-room hang portraits of Gossec, Méhul, Auber, Berlioz, Levasseur, and Martin. Méhul is represented standing in the street, surrounded by a crowd to whom he is singing the "Chant du Départ," one of the many patriotic songs which he composed. To the immediate left of the entrance door is a

short corridor leading to a room in which are treasured many valuable printed and autograph scores and portraits. Nearly all the works of Berlioz are there: "Lelio," written at Rome, on sheets of various sizes, and in large hand-writing which contrasts strangely with the neat penmanship of the French composer's later years; "La Damnation de Faust," with its well-worn pages; "Les Troyens," &c. The autograph scores of Auber's "La Muette de Portici," of Rossini's "Zelmire," and of Verdi's "Don Carlos" form features of special interest. In connection with Auber there is a curious souvenir in this room—viz., some quill pens used by the veteran composer shortly before his death during the terrible days of the Commune; they were preserved by Auber's friend, M. Weckerlin, who was constantly with him during his last illness. And then there are some magnificently bound volumes of music which belonged to Louis XIV., XV., XVI., and Marie Antoinette; these were sent in parcels to the then newly-founded Conservatoire from the Tuileries, during the stormy days of the French Revolution. For well-nigh a century the parcels lay hidden away in cupboards or on shelves; and M. Weckerlin was actually the first to untie them.

While writing his "Life of Handel," published in 1857, M. Victor Schoelcher had collected much music and literature relating to the Saxon composer, all of which he bequeathed to the Conservatoire. There are over sixty editions of "The Messiah," not to mention cases containing pianoforte and organ arrangements, popular settings of favourite numbers, band parts, &c., of the oratorio. At some future time I shall hope to speak of the Handel literature, also, generally, of some of the rare autographs and volumes in the Conservatoire. For the present, however, just a few words about one or two of the "The Messiah" editions.

Among them are some of considerable interest. The earliest printed, that of J. Walsh, containing, however, only the songs in the oratorio; the reprint made by Randall, Walsh's successor, from the Walsh plates; also the full score published by Randall and Abell; all these are to be found there. Of other editions I may name "The Messiah, arranged for Pianoforte or Organ by Dr. John Clarke of Cambridge," published by Jones and Co. (Temple of the Muses) in 1835, with an engraving by W. Raddon from the celebrated picture (St. Cecilia) by Raffaele in the Bologna Gallery; another arrangement for organ or pianoforte by Dr. Clarke, also with an engraving (Christ bearing His Cross) "from a Fine Original Picture by Carlo Dolci in the possession of S. J. Button," and "Handel's Sublime Oratorio of The Messiah, arranged for Organ, Pianoforte, or Seraphine by W. Carnaby, Mus. Doc., Cantab.," containing a picture of Handel, drawn on stone by S. T. Purday, from an authentic portrait painted by Hudson.

To some of the editions there are prefaces both curious and interesting. The oratorio was "adapted for Piano Forte by J. Mazzinghi," and published in 1802 by Goulding, Phipps, D'Almaine and Co. In a short preface the adapter describes the attempt "to Alter or Abridge the composition of the Immortal Handel" as "the greatest Folly and Presumption an Individual could be guilty of." He remarks further that nine-tenths of Piano-forte Amateurs "not being sufficiently advanced in Science to render this truly Sublime Music Effective when play'd from the Score," this pianoforte edition, "a result of some Labour, is presented to the Musical World." And he hopes, therefore, that "no censure can attach." This apology for a reduction of a score for pianoforte is surely unique. Again, in "The Messiah arranged from full score by F. C. Walker," published by Jos. Hart, there is a curious preface from which I extract the following: "Critics have striven hard to prove a charge of plagiarism against Handel for some parts of this Oratorio, but (with the exception, perhaps, of the Pastoral Symphony) there is scarcely sufficient to justify the accusation, and the writers have done little else than display the envious and illiberal feelings by which they were actuated." I wonder what the writer would have thought of the numerous charges of plagiarism which have been brought against Handel within the last quarter of a century.

The writer goes on to express admiration for Mozart, "who added to the original score full orchestral accompaniments, which greatly increase the effect of the choruses, and at the same time reflect the highest honour upon the liberality of that great composer." It may be mentioned, in passing, that the additions and alterations made by Mozart in the choruses were of quite subordinate importance, as compared with those which he made in the solo numbers. The mention of additional accompaniments to "The Messiah" recalls, of course, the names of J. Adam Hiller, Mozart, and Robert Franz. But an edition in M. Schoelcher's collection reminds us that there was yet another composer who attempted to improve the master's score. The title-page of this edition runs as follows: "Der Messias. Nach Mozarts und Schwenkes Bearbeitung für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen, eingerichtet von G. W. Marks. Aug. Cranz, Hamburg." This Schwencke (C. F. G.; b. 1767, d. 1822) was the successor of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach at St. Catherine's Church, Hamburg. In the notice of him in Mendel's "Conversations-Lexikon" it is stated that he re-scored not only Handel's "Messiah," but also Bach's Mass in B minor.

There is a long and interesting preface to the edition of the Oratorio, arranged for organ or pianoforte by William Horsley, Mus. Bac., Oxon., and published by Cramer, Beale and Co. The adapter indulges in a little criticism. He tells us that the "author yielded too much to his

love of imitation. With respect to 'The people that walked in darkness,' the Prophet intended in that passage to show the mental darkness—the darkness of heathenism which should prevail before the coming of the Saviour. Handel, overlooking the figurative expression, has given a movement descriptive of people walking in the dark!" Mr. Horsley might have had the courage of his criticism and informed his readers how "mental darkness" could be expressed in music. He complains, and, perhaps, with better reason, of Handel's treatment of the words "All we like sheep." This, he says, "is the language of deep contrition; but our author has mistaken the true import of the text, and has, therefore, given an improper expression to it." According to our critic, "the principal defects of the work consist of the almost numberless divisions with which it abounds."

Mr. Horsley, by the way, is one of the writers who repeated the error of the Rev. J. Mainwaring with regard to the first performance of "The Messiah." The latter stated that it was performed in London, April 12, 1741—i.e., more than four months before it was written. In S. T. Purday's edition of "Handel's Sublime Oratorio, The Messiah, arranged for Organ, Pianoforte, or Seraphine by W. Carnaby," the date September 12, 1741, is given—still two days before, according to the autograph score its termination. It is curious that Mainwaring only gives the date; Hawkins, Horsley, and the writer of the Purday preface expressly state that it was given in Covent Garden Theatre.

Among the early editions of "The Messiah," I mentioned the one made by Randall, using the plates prepared by his predecessor, Walsh, for his edition of the "Songs in 'The Messiah.'" From those Walsh and Randall plates Mr. J. Alfred Novello printed his 1850 edition of the full score of "The Messiah." M. Victor Schoelcher, on the title-page of the last-named edition, calls attention to the fact that Coventry and Hollier's catalogue contains an edition of "The Messiah" (also of "Judas Maccabæus," "Acis and Galatea," "Coronation Anthem," and "Dettingen Te Deum") similar to that of Mr. J. A. Novello, and enters the following query:—"Est-ce eux (i.e., Messrs. Coventry and Hollier) que l'on doit accuser d'un faux commis?" The veteran biographer of Handel lately joined the majority, and I know not whether he ever solved that query. For the sake, however, of any who may see it and desire a solution, it may be mentioned that the plates were bought from Messrs. Coventry and Hollier by Mr. J. A. Novello; each firm in turn, therefore, had perfect right to print from them.

J. S. S.

MR. ASQUITH, who has never been hitherto regarded as anything but a serious politician, recently pronounced himself in favour of the introduction of an occasional musical hour at the House

of Commons. The suggestion, which is full of rich and strange possibilities, has elicited a good deal of comment, and we should not be in the least surprised if "tea on the terrace"—so popular a feature in recent sessions—were to have its attractions enhanced by vocal and instrumental performances by the members and their fair friends. One reforming senator, so we read in a leading contemporary, "has declared himself favourable to a kind of 'harmonic warning' being laid on in the lobby. On Scotch days a 'braw, Heeland laddie' might promenade the tiles wildly 'skirling' with a set of State bagpipes. The smokers, the chess-players, and the tea-sippers would then know what fate awaited them if they ventured within reach of the Speaker's vision. On purely English days—these would be only rare and far between—"The Roast Beef of Old England" could be played at the door of the dining-room by a foreign orchestra. British dining-rooms are never befittingly equipped unless musicians from the Continent provide the obligato to the dish-clatter. On Welsh days a Cymric Bard might be entrusted with a harp, which he would play during the hours he was graciously permitted to live; and on Irish festivals the sounds of 'tumult within' would dispense with the need for outer admonitions." The "Concert of Europe" has so far proved a failure. Let us hope that the proposed Concerts at St. Stephen's may be more conducive to promote the amenity of political life.

THE extraordinary prominence of the virtuoso—whether vocalist or instrumentalist—as compared with the composer has elicited some remarks in the *New York Times* which are not without their interest to Cis-Atlantic readers. "Once upon a time," says the writer, "great names in the operatic world were Rossini, Gounod, Verdi, and Wagner; but to this complexion have they come at last that they are mere makers of cloth for the De Reszkes, Melba, Nordica, and Calvé to cut into robes of glory for themselves. As for Schumann, Chopin, and Liszt, who are they but purveyors to his Imperial Majesty, Ignaz Paderewski? And Brahms, Dvorák, and Tschaiakowsky?—mere peddlers of poor symphonies to make a Boston Symphony holiday. The composer is dethroned and the virtuoso reigns supreme. Who would not be a Calvé, to steal the laurel from Bizet; or a Melba, to stand, with the support of a flute, between the sun and Donizetti?" The situation is summed up in the cry: "Give us our great vocalists—no matter what the opera—or give us English burlesque." That the condition of affairs is forcing itself upon the attention of opera-goers is proved by a letter to another New York paper, in which the writer suggests that Messrs. Abbey and Grau should produce "The Bohemian Girl," with Melba as *Arlene*, Calvé as *The Gipsy*, Jean de Reszke as *Thaddeus*, Edouard de Reszke as *Devilshoof*, and Plançon as *The Count*!

ONE of our contributors has sent us the following reminiscences of the late Sir Joseph Barnby: In the late sixties, St. Andrew's, Wells Street, was my Mecca and Barnby was my Prophet. Sunday afternoons at St. Andrew's were followed by Tuesday evenings in a dingy little hall off Oxford Street, where Barnby drilled his then newly formed Oratorio Choir. The lessons in organ accompaniment and choir training which I, with others, learnt from Barnby at that time have been invaluable. Many years afterwards, I was an adjudicator with

him at a choir competition at the Crystal Palace. After the contest we lunched together, and the conversation naturally turned to the old St. Andrew's days, when Mr. Edward Lloyd was the solo tenor in the choir of that musically famous church. "I'll tell you how I found Lloyd," said Barnby. "Mr. Hervey,* now of Sandringham, then an undergraduate at Cambridge, used frequently to come to St. Andrew's. He had often urged me to visit him at Cambridge. At last I went, and at a time when we were seeking a tenor for St. Andrew's. As we were walking in the College court, Hervey said to me: 'That man going along there is Lloyd, our tenor, of whom I have often spoken to you. He is going to sing "If with all your hearts" at King's this afternoon.' (Lloyd was then a lay clerk at King's and Trinity.) I went to King's," said Barnby, "and afterwards telegraphed to my vicar, Mr. Webb: 'Lloyd very good: shall I engage him?' The reply came: 'Use your own discretion.' The result of my visit to Cambridge was that Lloyd came to London. He was engaged to sing at St. Andrew's for three months on trial. Before the period of probation had expired, Mr. Webb said to me: 'I don't think so very much of your friend Mr. Lloyd. Do you think we should keep him beyond the three months?'"

BARNBY'S first organ appointment was at Mitcham Parish Church, where, strangely enough, Dr. E. J. Hopkins, like Barnby, in his teens, first officiated. "I lived at Westminster then," said Barnby, "and used to walk six miles to Mitcham and six miles back every Sunday. I couldn't afford to ride, even if there had been any suitable conveyance." His accounts of the service at St. Paul's Cathedral forty years ago were amusing. On one occasion Attwood's "They that go down" was the anthem. "There were no tenors or basses in the choir on that day, only trebles and two altos. One of the altos jumped about from his part to the tenor or bass as occasion required, the other man *sat down*!" It may not be generally known that Goss's expressive anthem, "O Saviour of the World," owes its origin to Barnby. "I was very much struck," he said, "with the beauty of those words in 'The Order for the visitation of the sick'—'O Saviour of the World.' One day I was sitting with Goss in the organ loft of the Chapel Royal, at which he was the official 'Composer.' I handed him the prayer-book, and, pointing to the passage, I said: 'I wish you would set these words to music.' Goss read them and replied, 'You try your hand.' 'No,' I said, 'words like these should be set by an older man than I, one who has had a deeper experience of life.'" Goss ultimately acceded to Barnby's request and, as we all know, composed the anthem, "and," said Barnby, with a little touch of pride, "he dedicated it to me." The original (folio) edition of "O Saviour of the World" bears the inscription, "To his friend, Joseph Barnby, Esq."

BARNBY was a born disciplinarian, and his intense thoroughness was well known. An instance of this came out in his story of how he "found Docker," now Barnby's worthy successor at St. Andrew's, Wells Street. "I was rehearsing the boys," he said, "and they failed to take a diminished fifth down. I was determined that it should be done, so I took each boy separately. They each failed to sing the interval. Then I tried the probationers in the same way, but with the same result, till I came to the last little

* The Rev. Canon F. A. J. Hervey, M.A., Rector of Sandringham and Chaplain to the Queen.

chap. He sang it perfectly in tune. His name was Docker." I could continue these pleasant reminiscences—as, for instance, how, when he first read the lyric in Tennyson's "Princess," he received a direct inspiration for the melody of "Sweet and Low"—but space compels me to refrain from adding to the pleasant memories of the warm-hearted genial friend whose terribly sudden death has made poorer the cause of music in England.

MANY musicians have recently been doing honour to the 125th anniversary of Beethoven's birthday, but it may with truth be said that no greater testimony to the genius who was born to the world in 1770 will be contributed this year than Sir George Grove's book, now on the eve of publication, on the Bonn master's Symphonies. As Dr. Hubert Parry said at one of his masterly Lectures at the Royal Institution upon "Realism and Idealism in Music," Beethoven "changed the attitude of men's minds towards the art. The ideality of Haydn and Mozart was broken down by the passionate humanity of Beethoven. From the first the element of human emotion was perceptible in his most characteristic work, and music became the expression of men's earthly hopes and fears." How this was done, with what infinitude of pains, of wrestlings and struggles for adequate expression is shown in Sir George Grove's volume, the perusal of which will assuredly enhance the enjoyment of intelligent listeners to the Symphonies which have long ago earned the right to be spoken of as "the immortal nine."

THE forthcoming publication of Mr. F. G. Edwards's "History of Mendelssohn's Elijah" will form an important memento of the fiftieth anniversary of the production of the oratorio at Birmingham. Mr. Edwards is one of the most painstaking and reliable writers on musical matters of the past that we now possess, and in this instance he has had placed at his disposal documentary evidence of peculiar interest. Through the kindness of Miss Mounsey, the author has acquired the originals of fourteen letters on the subject of the English translation of "Elijah," which Mendelssohn wrote to her brother-in-law, the late Mr. William Bartholomew; and the same lady has given him access to a collection of MSS. that will appeal to all lovers of the oratorio. Mrs. Victor Benecke (Mendelssohn's elder daughter) has permitted the publication of several letters relating to "Elijah," which have hitherto been unknown, and has also allowed the portrait of her father, taken in 1835, to be published for the first time as the frontispiece of this book. Generous help has also been given by Mrs. Carson, Dr. Carl and Dr. Felix Klingemann, Dr. Julius Schubring, Mr. Felix Moscheles, Mr. William Moore, Mr. Andrew Deakin, and Mr. J. S. Shedlock. But enough has been said to indicate the artistic value of the volume, which will doubtless be widely read, for no composer is more appreciated in English homes than Mendelssohn.

THE arrangements for the first Sheffield Festival have now so far taken definite form that the date and choice of works have been decided upon. The Festival will take place in the Albert Hall, Sheffield, on October 13 and 14 this year. Four Concerts will be given, the works to be performed including Mendelssohn's "Elijah," Sullivan's "Golden Legend," Parry's "Job," and Berlioz's "Faust," together with a number of orchestral and vocal pieces. It is proposed to secure the services of Mr. August Manns as

the conductor of Sheffield's first Festival. Dr. Henry Coward, whose efforts in assisting to found the Festival deserve full acknowledgment, will undertake the preparation of the chorus. The Crystal Palace Orchestra is to be engaged, with a supplementary contingent of about twenty local instrumentalists. A guarantee fund has been started and is being generously responded to, the present Mayor of Sheffield (the Duke of Norfolk) heading the list with £500.

A NEW book of "Scales and Arpeggios," by Mr. Franklin Taylor, will shortly be added to Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s valuable series of "Primers." In addition to the usual combinations of scales, in similar and contrary motion, useful preparatory exercises are given, both for scales and arpeggios, which will assist the student in acquiring the necessary positions and movements of the fingers. In particular, the book should prove of service to candidates for examinations, as it will be found to contain the whole of the technical material required for the examinations of the Associated Board, &c.

THE "Quartet?" contributed by Mendelssohn to the late Miss Eliza Wesley's album, and which we printed in our last Number (p. 89), has excited a good deal of interest. A solution of the query will be given in our April Number.

FACTS, RUMOURS, AND REMARKS.

A CONTEMPORARY, referring to the representation of the "Daughter of the Regiment" at Daly's Theatre, correctly mentions Jenny Lind and Marie Marimon as having played the part of the heroine in London. With them should be associated Clara Louise Kellogg, for whom the opera was revived by Mr. Mapleson at Her Majesty's Theatre, in, or about, 1866. The American *prima donna* had taken lessons on the side-drum, and was an expert performer. Upon this accomplishment she prided herself, and I will remember the emphasis with which she said to me, "My drum will be no dummy. I know how to make it speak." And she did.

"STRIKE, say you?" exclaims a transatlantic quietist to the members of the Musical Protective Union. "When it comes to our brass bands and wind instrument tortures striking, we beg you to keep it up. Boycott us, keep away from us yourselves, and prevent others from coming near us. We will pay our quota to support you in idleness if you will organise a perpetual strike and eternal boycott."

ACCORDING to an American paper, Madame Melba has announced her conversion to Wagner. That settles it.

MUSICAL critics should oppose any restriction of their already limited vocabulary, and especially guard the synonyms of "performed," "sang," "played," "rendered," "executed," &c.—they are not too many for the incessant use required, and this is why I comment upon a remark made by my esteemed colleague of the *Standard*. Noticing a Popular Concert, and Emanuel Bach's Sonata in C minor, the critic said: "From the wording of the analytical programme, it might be supposed that it had not been heard at these concerts before yesterday; but it was introduced at one of them in 1885." As the only "wording" in the analysis which bears upon

the matter consists of "The Sonata in C minor now to be introduced," it would appear that the writer in the *Standard* attaches, in this connection, but one meaning to "introduced"—viz., performed at the "Pops." for the first time. I turn to the testimony of the dictionaries, and find, in Webster, the following: "INTRODUCE. 1. To lead or bring in; to conduct or usher into a place. 2. To conduct and make known; to bring to be acquainted. 3. To bring something new into notice or practice. 4. To bring in; to impart. 5. To produce, or cause to exist.—Locke. 6. To begin; to open to notice. 7. To bring before the public by writing or discourse." The word is thus seen to be capable of very comprehensive use, and applies as correctly to a performance of the "Hallelujah" Chorus as to the production of a piece hot from the press. It is, therefore, a precious word, and I shall go on employing it in all its seven significations as occasion may arise.

WITH reference to a paragraph in our last from *Winkler's Musical Miscellany*, of Kingston, Jamaica, Sir George Grove writes: "I do not recollect the name of 'Plumb Point,' and do not believe that it was in existence in 1841. The spot on which I erected the Iron Lighthouse, designed for the Commissioners by Mr. Alexander Gordon, of 22, Fludyer Street, Westminster, is the farthest East point of the Island, and was then known as 'Morant Point.' Morant Bay and Port Morant are ten or twelve miles to the West, on the South side of Jamaica."

THE following anecdote is not untimely at the present moment. A certain vocalist complained, at a provincial musical festival, that her name appeared in smaller type than the name of Clara Novello. The more favoured singer said, when appeal was made to her on the matter: "Oh! very well; print the lady's name in large type and mine in small. It is of no consequence."

IN Sir Arthur Sullivan's letter to the *Times*, pointing out that Lord Leighton broke through the traditions of the Academy banquet by inviting musicians to the table and toasting their art, the writer, without directly intending it, gave a sample of the ornate eloquence which, by its suggestion of artificiality, belied the President's unquestionable earnestness. The passage contains a description of music as "the divine art to which it is given at one moment to sweep the very inmost chords of human emotion and, at another, to light us out of and above our earthly selves into a region of rapt serenity which the din of life may reach only as the half-heard murmur of a distant sea." Probably the distinguished personages at the high table put all this down, with some wonder, as a necessity of the speaker's position.

I GATHER from an "inspired" communication that "Shamus O'Brien," now in rehearsal at the Opera Comique, is altogether an Irish work, subject, librettist, and composer alike being products of the Green Isle. Moreover, "several of our most popular Irish singers are in the cast." By all means, and I heartily cry "Erin-go-bragh."

MR. WHATELY W. INGALL calls attention to a letter he has received from the Colonial Secretary, in which Mr. Chamberlain declares that "he does not see any objection to giving power to local authorities to contribute money for the purpose named (local

orchestras)." Nor, I imagine, does anybody. By all means "make the bounds of freedom wider yet" in the matter of self-government. But we should then be no nearer the realisation of Mr. Ingall's amiable dream. The Joey Bagstocks of our parish, district, and county councils would become purple with indignation at the mere idea of taxing their neighbours and (especially) themselves for mere music.

THE following has come to hand from the hon. secretary of the committee in charge of the musical arrangements for the national Eisteddfod at Llandudno: "My committee have completed engagements with the following artists for their Eisteddfod Concerts, June 30, July 1, 2, 3: Miss Macintyre, Miss Gertrude Hughes, Miss Maggie Davies, Mrs. Belle Cole, Miss Hannah Jones, Mr. Ben Davies, Mr. Lloyd Chandos, Mr. Hirwen Jones, Mr. David Hughes, Mr. Ffrangcon Davies. Band and chorus, 400. Conductor, Dr. Roland Rogers. Several new works will be performed for the first time: a new historical cantata, 'Cambria,' by Dr. Joseph Parry; a prize Cantata by Dr. Rogers, also a short choral ballad by Mr. G. H. Pugh, Mus. Bac. 'The Messiah' will also be performed."

THE arrangements for Lenten music at Marylebone Parish Church include performances of Gounod's "Redemption" (Part 1), on the 4th and 18th inst. and April 1; also performances of Stainer's "Crucifixion," on the 11th and 25th inst. and on Good Friday. No tickets required.

THE *Roman Times* is a journal published in (peculiar) English, and its musical criticisms read funnily to those who know the language "as she is spoke" in these islands. It would be unfair to the reader were a single word taken from the notice subjoined:

The Sala Dante was full of elegant people last Wednesday all were interested to hear the young artist of whom the public begins already to think and speak much. They say that Pecscai has already been in Italy two years ago, but as I have not heard him then I can not judge if already at that time he promised what he held. A mere boy yet, he masters his instrument with a "maestria" unknown to old musicians and what is still more incredulous he plays with so much feeling so much taste as if he was one of the renowned veterans of the art. His violin sings and enraptures the hearers and than again the young artist executes with the greatest facility technical difficulties that seem impossible: as in the "Trille du diable" by Tartini or in the "Chaconne" by Bact where he literally plays two sounds at the same time or the "Csardas" by Hubay where he develops an incredible quikness of play.

We engage every friend of music to go to his last concert, Sunday morning, and the more so as half of the income will go to the wounded soldiers in Africa, so the public can do a good work in spending pleasantly his time.

The violinist as to whom the writer does not know whether, two years ago, he "promised what he held," and who "literally plays two sounds at the same time," is, in the English of the *Roman Times*, truly "incredulous."

I AM in receipt of a word for Jullien from a veteran amateur, who claims that the English masses owe their education in classical music primarily to the inimitable "Mons." My correspondent asks: "Who has recognised the great merit of the work he commenced? Where is the Jullien scholarship as a memorial of his genius?" Echo answers: "Where?" and experience of life bids me say that

it is too late for monuments to Jullien. Save in exceptional cases, memorials of departed worth are chiefly promoted by "pushful" men for personal reasons, and there is nothing to be got out of poor Jullien now. All the same, it was he who began the education of the million in musical classics. Nothing can rob him of that distinction, whatever the rights of his claim to have written "Peter the Great."

I READ in a contemporary: "According to a Milan correspondent of the *Berlin Courier*, the failure of the operas of Richard Wagner at Rome, Naples, and Turin is to be attributed less to Italian musical taste than to the rivalry between the publishing houses of Ricordi and Sonzogno." That is one way of saving Italian musical taste. Again I read: "Ricordi became possessor of the author's performing rights in Wagner's works in Italy by purchasing the business of Signora Lucca, not by the choice of Bayreuth. Ricordi was and is an opponent of Wagner." Surely this is very far-fetched! When I am told that a man of business, such as Mr. Ricordi is well known to be, spends a large sum on certain works and then endeavours to spoil his own market, I answer, with ample apology for an emphatic monosyllable, Fudge!

A PRIVATE letter from Vienna informs me that the title of Goldmark's forthcoming opera is "Das Heimchen am Herd," the exact German equivalent of "The Cricket on the Hearth." At present, the composer is making some changes in his overture, but the preliminary rehearsals are going on. This work should have a special interest for English amateurs, especially those who, in despite of problem fiction and the unsavoury, retain their taste for Dickens.

A WRITER in the *Philadelphia Record* has started a curious, but, to my mind, not over-exact, parallel between Beethoven and Dr. Johnson. He says:

Beethoven was the Dr. Johnson of music. He lacked the Englishman's profound piety and curious superstition, just as Johnson lacked Beethoven's vast horse-humour and horse-play, visible even in his music. Johnson was ponderously eloquent, while Beethoven was seemingly spontaneously magnificent. But in their curious life-careers, their morbid disease and shocking personal slovenliness, their personal appearance, their eccentricities of manners and temper, each irresistibly suggests the other. Haydn once scornfully styled Beethoven "the Great Mogul of Music"; and was not Johnson christened "the Great Cham of Literature"?

The same writer states: "Beethoven admired the uncrowned Napoleon immensely, *was a frequent attendant upon his levées, and a certain intimacy, even, is said to have existed between them.*" The passage I have put in italics should have been supported by authorities.

A SHORT leader appeared in a recent issue of the *Manchester Guardian* touching the appointment of Mr. Cowen as successor to Sir Charles Hallé. The writer, after speaking of Mr. Cowen as a prolific composer and an experienced conductor, observed: "Mr. Cowen's thorough competence as a musician and his remarkable business capacity are thus placed beyond dispute." Very good, but the sting of this article is in its tail. It questioned Mr. Cowen's fitness to follow Hallé, or, at any rate, said that fitness was a question. Why? For this reason: "The best of Mr. Cowen's compositions are characterised by technical accomplishment and by general musical

facility rather than by any sort of artistic aim, while in most of his minor compositions, and especially in his countless songs, he has simply catered for the average taste of the public." What have Mr. Cowen's merits or demerits as a composer to do with the case? He has been engaged as a conductor to do the work of a conductor, in succession to a man who was not a composer at all.

REPLYING to the *Guardian*, Dr. Hiles does not neglect the obvious point just made, and concludes his observations thus: "Therefore the opinion of your new critic as to the merits of the Welsh Symphony has nothing to do with the question, and, were it ever so relevant, the value must be small which could attach to the verdict of a gentleman who asserts that the work is based upon national melodies and who finds a Symphony written in 1884 reminiscent of the devices of Dvorák."

JOSEPH BARNBY.

HOME-COMING ships into their haven glide,
Leaving no sign of passage o'er the deep,
Which, whether tempest-tossed or as asleep,
Fills up the keel-made furrow in the tide.
But tokens of their presence still abide
In far-off climes, where, 'neath some rocky steep,
Or where, o'er level sands, the waters creep,
Firm love-knots binding land to land are tied.

Strong Toiler, sudden called where labourers rest,
E'en should Time's stream, with never-ending flow,
Obscure thy name and mem'ry, still thou'rt blest;
For in the temple, once so poor and low,
Of England's music they have place confessed
Who raise its towers to meet the dawning glow.

JOSEPH BENNETT.

AMBROISE THOMAS.

"THE Shadow cloak'd from head to foot, Who keeps the keys of all the creeds," has been seen so often of late in the high places of art, that when news came of his visit to Ambroise Thomas the shock was one of sorrow rather than of surprise, for of eminent musicians deceased, scarce a dozen reached the age at which the composer of "Mignon" has passed away; and regret is, therefore, not embittered by thoughts of aspirations unfulfilled or activities brought to a sudden stop while in their plenitude. This musician, at least, died full of years, as well as full of honours. Charles Louis Ambroise Thomas was born at Metz, August 5, 1811, and was, therefore, half-way through his eighty-fifth year when he sank to rest, on the 12th ult. Both his parents were in the musical profession, and M. Pougin possesses a prospectus stating that "M. et Mme. Thomas ont l'honneur d'annoncer qu'ils viennent d'ouvrir une Ecole d'enseignement mutuel pour la musique à l'instar de celles de Paris et de plusieurs autres grandes villes, pour l'un et autre sexe." Little Ambroise became his father's pupil at the age of four, first as a vocalist, subsequently as a student of the violin and pianoforte. In 1828 he entered the Paris Conservatoire and, at the end of his first year, obtained the prize for pianoforte playing, his master in this branch having been Zimmermann. In 1830, under Dourlen, he won the first prize for harmony and accompaniment, and, two years later, as pupil of Lesueur, Kalkbrenner, and Barbereau, he won the "Prix de Rome" with a cantata, entitled "Hermann et Ketty," written by the Marquis de Pastoret. During the three probationary years in the Italian capital the young musician won the warm friendship of everyone by his personal qualities, his industry, and his pianistic gifts. The great painter, Ingres, then at the head of the school, became much attached to him, and, writing to a friend of the pleasure his young protégé had given him by his playing, spoke of him as "an excellent young man, who

has in his head and heart everything that Mozart, Beethoven, and Weber has written." Among Thomas's earliest compositions published at this time was an album of six songs, entitled "Souvenirs d'Italie," copies of which have now become exceedingly rare. His first operatic venture was a one-act comic opera, "La Double Echelle," which ran for 200 nights. It was produced at the Opéra Comique, August 23, 1837. This was succeeded by "Le Perruquier de la Régence," in three acts (1838). "La Gipsy," a ballet written in collaboration with Benoist and Marliani, was produced at the Opéra in 1839; and in the same year his "Le Panier Fleuri" was given at the Opéra Comique, his versatility being further proved by the composition of a Requiem. There followed in quick succession "Carline" (1840), "Le Comte de Carmagnole" (1841), "Le Guerillero" (1842), "Angélique et Médor" (1843), and "Mina" (1843). None of these were permanently successful, a fact which may be attributed to the speed of their production. "Le Caid," given in 1849, rapidly became popular, and still figures in the *répertoire* of French opera companies. "Le Songe d'une Nuit d'Été" (1851), a little masterpiece, was followed in the same year by "Raymond," the overture of which is well known in England. During the next ten years Thomas composed five works, not one of which has kept the stage. Then followed a time of inaction, which the composer utilised to such excellent purpose that, in 1866, he came forward with "Mignon," the work by which his name is most widely known. The original cast of the opera was as follows: *Mignon*, Madame Galli-Marié (who later created also the part of *Carmen* in Bizet's opera); *Philine*, Madame Cabel; *Wilhelm*, M. Achard; *Laertes*, M. Couderc; *Lothario*, M. Bataille. In 1868 another of Thomas's best-known works saw the light, at the Grand Opéra, "Hamlet," to wit, which had the good fortune to be interpreted, as regards the parts of *Ophelia* and the Prince, by Christine Nilsson and Faure. On the death of Auber, M. Thomas was appointed his successor as Director of the Paris Conservatoire, and from that time but few compositions emanated from his pen. Of these, the most important, "Françoise de Rimini," was produced in 1882. Ambroise Thomas died at his residence in Paris, on the 12th ult., of congestion of the lungs.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

To see the ladies of the Albert Hall Choir without their becoming coloured sashes and with black gloves, and the male members of the force wearing black ties, was to recognise that some trouble had befallen, even without the knowledge that their beloved chieftain had suddenly and unexpectedly paid the debt of nature. The promised performance of "Judas Maccabæus" being very properly postponed, we have only now to speak briefly of the usual Ash Wednesday rendering of Gounod's "Redemption," on the 19th ult. This was conducted by Sir Alexander Mackenzie, who, it is understood, will retain the duties until the end of the present season. The executants were, of course, anxious to do their best on such an occasion, and the sacred trilogy of the French master has rarely been given with more impressive effect. We have nothing but praise for the principal vocalists, Mesdames Esther Palliser, Margaret Hoare, and Belle Cole, and Messrs. Charles Copland, Lloyd Chandos, and David Bispham, the last-named artist being especially earnest in the part of the Redeemer. Between the parts Sir Arthur Sullivan's "In Memoriam" Overture was played, the whole of the vast assemblage standing throughout the piece.

LONDON SYMPHONY CONCERTS.

At Mr. Henschel's sixth Beethoven Concert, on the 6th ult., St. James's Hall was again well filled. Excellent performances were given of the "Egmont" Overture, the "Pastoral" Symphony—will this work ever grow old, we wonder?—the Choral Fantasia, and Wagner's "Meistersinger" Overture. It is a happy thought this of putting one Wagner piece in each Beethoven programme. So many Wagner Concerts, of late years, have included one

Beethoven number that it is only fair for the modern master to pay, so to speak, a "return visit" to his great predecessor. Between the "Egmont" Overture and the Symphony were placed *Clärchen's* songs from the incidental music to Goethe's drama. When we say that their exponent was Mrs. Henschel, every music-lover will understand that they were delivered with abundant charm of voice and style, and perfect comprehension of the composer's meaning. Mr. Leonard Borwick undertook the pianoforte part of the Choral Fantasia, the vocal soloists being Mrs. Henschel, Miss Gladys Wood, Miss de Dreux, and Messrs. Karlyle, Haydn Bailey, and Arthur Barlow. These were loyally supported by Mr. Henschel's Choir, and a capital rendering of the popular work was the result.

The Concert of the 20th ult. began with the seldom-played "Namensfeier" Overture (Op. 115), which was followed by the beautiful Elegiac Ode (Op. 118) for four voices and strings, sung with deep feeling and admirable delicacy by Mrs. Henschel, Miss Margarette Boye, Mr. W. Shakespeare, and Mr. G. E. Holmes. A notable feature of the evening's music was the admirable performance of Beethoven's Violin Concerto, the solo part in which was interpreted with much nobility and purity by Mr. Maurice Sons. The exceptional heartiness of the applause which broke out at the close of the first movement showed that Mr. Sons' taste and skill had not been thrown away. The Symphony was the glorious No. 7, in A, of which a broad and spirited reading was given, and the Wagner excerpt consisted of the Overture to "Tannhäuser."

QUEEN'S HALL CHORAL SOCIETY.

THIS Society marked Ash Wednesday (the 19th ult.) by a meritorious performance of Mendelssohn's "Hymn of Praise," with Rossini's "Stabat Mater" as a supplement—a combination of opposite styles that is still exceedingly popular. The choir, now strengthened by a number of boys from the London Training School, exhibited exceptional efficiency and watchfulness. The majestic strains of the "Hymn of Praise"—particularly the first chorus, "All men, all things," and the choral, "Let all men praise the Lord"—were sung with the utmost solidity and excellent balance of tone, whilst due regard was paid to expression. The improvement characterising the choir under the control of Mr. Randegger could not have been more manifest. Equally satisfactory was the rendering of the choral portions of the well-known setting of the old Latin hymn. In both works Miss Alice Esty sang with taste as well as fervour, Madame Belle Cole gave sympathetically the music assigned to her, Mr. Ben Davies was quite at his ease with the "Watchman" solo and the "Cujus animam," and Mr. Watkin Mills delivered the "Pro peccatis" in an irreproachable manner. The instrumental introduction to Mendelssohn's Sinfonia-Cantata, like the subsequent accompaniments, was capitally played. Mr. Randegger once more proved his fitness as conductor.

CRYSTAL PALACE CONCERTS.

AFTER the customary recess this valuable series was resumed on the 15th ult., when Herr Willy Burmester made his *début* before the Sydenham audience. The Hamburg virtuoso chose for his principal effort Spohr's Violin Concerto in E minor (No. 7), and although the dexterity of his *bravura* playing was perhaps the most prominent feature of his performance, he rendered ample justice to the suave *cantilena* of the slow movement. Later on in the afternoon he gave a familiar air from one of Bach's Suites and his own version of Paganini's Fantasia on "Nel cor più non mi sento," in which his command of transcendental gymnastics was displayed, to the delight of audience and orchestra. Owing to an alteration in Herr Burmester's selections, the Intermezzo from Reznicek's "Donna Diana"—introduced at a recent Mottl Concert—was postponed to a future occasion. Mrs. Katharine Fisk, appearing in place of Miss Ada Crossley, who was disabled by a cold, sang the air "My heart is weary," from Goring Thomas's "Nadeshda," and Leoncavallo's "Schwerer

Abschied," with considerable power and beauty of expression. The Symphony was Beethoven's No. 7, in which the Crystal Palace Band is always heard to the greatest advantage; and in honour of the anniversary of Wagner's death, which falls on February 13, the Overture to "Rienzi," the Vorspiel to "Parsifal," and the "Kaisermarsch" were included in the programme, the performance of the first-named piece being particularly effective. Mr. Manns, who conducted with all his wonted vivacity, was greeted with great cordiality on mounting the platform.

One of the chief attractions of the Concert given on the 22nd ult. was again Mr. Burmester, who, in Paganini's first Concerto, found exceptionally favourable opportunities for the display of his unique powers as a *virtuoso*. The ease with which he vanquished the difficulties of this work was nothing short of ridiculous—at least to those who realised the nature of the feats involved. In three short pieces by Bach he shone more conspicuously as an artist. The orchestral pieces were Mendelssohn's "Scotch" Symphony, Weber's "Oberon" and Dvorák's "Carnaval" Overtures, and the Prelude to Mr. D'Albert's opera "Der Rubin," given for the first time in England. The young Scottish composer's opera was produced at Carlsruhe in 1893, and the Prelude, therefore, represents his talent after more than ten years of German training. It is well scored, and shows a nice feeling for melody, but otherwise it utterly fails to realise the promise shown by its composer in 1881, when, under the influence of his training at South Kensington, he composed the Concerto which astonished even those to whom his gifts were best known. Mr. D'Albert is shortly to appear before us as a performer, in which capacity, no doubt, he will shine more brilliantly. The vocalist was Miss Kirkby Lunn, whose singing of songs by Gounod and Frances Allitsen was much appreciated.

MONDAY AND SATURDAY POPULAR CONCERTS.

So little has been done during the period now under remark at Mr. Arthur Chappell's performances, either in the way of novelties or the introduction of new artists, that brief record will suffice. On January 25, Brahms's String Sextet in G (Op. 36)—a much finer work, though not so popular as the earlier companion work in G (Op. 18)—beautifully played, with Lady Hallé as leader, and Schumann's Pianoforte Quartet in E flat (Op. 47) were the principal features in the programme. Miss Eibenschütz was very refined as the pianist, and the same remark will apply to Mr. Braxton Smith as the vocalist.

On the following Monday the scheme commenced with Smetana's Quartet in E minor, first introduced here on December 3, 1894, seventeen years after its original production. But, at any rate, the merits of the Bohemian composer are now beginning to meet with recognition, and this Quartet is one of his most characteristic works. Again Miss Eibenschütz was the pianist, and she gave a brilliant interpretation of Schumann's Etudes Symphoniques, though her *tempi* in some of the sections were surely too quick. Brahms's concise Pianoforte Trio in C minor (Op. 101) was included in the programme, and Mr. Hugo Heinz was the vocalist.

On Saturday afternoon, the 1st ult., the concerted works were Beethoven's Quartet in C (Op. 59, No. 3) and Mozart's Pianoforte Trio in G (No. 8). Miss Fanny Davies, who is one of our best interpreters of Schumann's pianoforte music, played, with the fullest expression, six numbers of the master's "Kreisleriana," and Miss Mary Thomas was extremely pleasing in vocal pieces by Stradella and Henry Smart.

Mozart's Quartet in G minor, erroneously headed "G major," was the first work on the following Monday, and was exquisitely rendered. Mr. Isidor Cohn gave a fairly intelligent performance of Schumann's Pianoforte Sonata in G minor (Op. 22), and the programme ended with Beethoven's Pianoforte Trio in E flat (Op. 1, No. 1). Miss Ada Crossley displayed her perfectly trained contralto voice in songs by Beethoven and Ambrose Thomas.

On Saturday, the 8th ult., Beethoven's very Mozart-like Quartet in G (Op. 18, No. 2) was associated with Brahms's frank and unlaboured, but certainly uninspired Trio in E flat

(Op. 40), written for pianoforte, violin, and horn, and beautifully played on this occasion by Lady Hallé, and Messrs. Leonard Borwick and Paersch. The pianist's solos were some thoroughly characteristic pieces by the Russian composers, Arenski and Rachmaninoff, to which he did full justice. Mrs. Helen Trust may be warmly commended for her choice and execution of old English ditties by Arne and Shield.

The mere mention of the fact that the leading features of the scheme on Monday, the 10th ult., were Haydn's Quartet in E flat (Op. 71, No. 3) and Schumann's Pianoforte Trio in D minor (Op. 63), the latter being a work in which the composer's individuality is very strongly expressed, will suffice. Mr. Leonard Borwick played Mendelssohn's Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Op. 35, No. 1), and Miss Ada Crossley's pure and well-trained contralto voice was heard in the song "L'Addio," erroneously attributed to Mozart, and in airs by Massenet and Chaminade.

Passing lightly over the following Saturday Concert, when Beethoven's "Kreutzer" Sonata was no doubt mainly instrumental in drawing a very full audience, Brahms's genial Quintet in G (Op. 111) being included in the programme, we come to the last performance we can notice at present—namely, that of Monday, the 17th ult., when Dr. Joachim made his re-appearance. That the unrivalled Hungarian violinist is still in the fullest possession of his powers was shown by his magnificent leadership in Beethoven's Quartet in E minor (Op. 59, No. 2) and the same composer's early but vigorous Trio in C minor for strings (Op. 9, No. 3). Dr. Joachim played as his solo the *Adagio* from Spohr's Violin Concerto in E minor (No. 11), and Miss Fanny Davies was admirable in three of Brahms's "Clavierstücke." Mr. Hugo Heinz sang with perfection of method Rubinstein's "Es blinkt der Thau" and Chaminade's "Toi."

HANDEL'S "HERCULES" AT THE PEOPLE'S PALACE.

By the performance of "Hercules" on the 8th ult., at the People's Palace, the Handel Society called attention to one of the master's fine works which has long been neglected; the last time the oratorio, or rather "musical drama, after the manner of an oratorio," was given in London took place, we believe, under the direction of the late Mr. Henry Leslie. The recent performance of the work at Mainz, under the superintendence of Dr. Chrysander, appears to have suggested the revival here. Of that Mainz performance a detailed notice was given in THE MUSICAL TIMES of last August; its special feature was an approximation to the conditions of its original production. A similar attempt was made at Mile End, only Dr. Chrysander's introduction of cadenzas for the vocalists was not imitated. Although there are no such cadenzas in the conducting score of "Hercules," such embellishments were inserted in other scores, so that, as the writer of the notice mentioned above observes, "objectors must be careful how they attack them as non-Handelian." It will be unnecessary to repeat here the peculiar composition of the orchestra; we merely endorse the statement of the Mainz "Special Correspondent" that the effect was both satisfactory and impressive. Much has been written about additional accompaniments, and the question of revising the scores of the old masters is indeed a vexed one. The attempt, however, to reproduce them as nearly as possible cannot reasonably be objected to. By so doing one obtains a clear idea of the master's method of grouping instruments and of obtaining striking contrasts. Such performances must not be looked upon merely as antiquarian curiosities.

The vocalists at the People's Palace were Miss K. Lunn (*Dejanira*), Miss M. Davies (*Iole*), Miss S. Bristow (*Lichas*), Mr. Francis Harford (*Hercules*), Mr. J. Probert (*Hyllus*), and Mr. A. Wells (*Priest of Jupiter*), all of whom deserve commendation. The chorus sang well. Professor Prout presided ably at the pianoforte, the modern representative of the old harpsichord; Mr. E. G. Croager rendered good service at the organ, and Mr. J. S. Liddle conducted with care and decision.

QUEEN'S HALL SUNDAY CONCERTS.

On the 2nd ult., in memory of Lord Leighton and Sir Joseph Barnby, Beethoven's "Eroica" Symphony headed the programme of the eighteenth Sunday Afternoon Orchestral Concert given this season, at Queen's Hall, under Mr. Randegger. On this occasion Liszt's Concerto in E flat was played by Madame Kisch-Schorr, and Miss Alice Esty sang *Elizabeth's* two songs from "Tannhäuser." At the following Concert, on the 9th ult., the programme included the "Tannhäuser" Overture and Haydn's delightful Symphony in D (No. 7 of the Salomon set), and violin pieces by Wilhelmj were played with great taste and skill by Miss Beatrice Langley. Mr. Lloyd Chandos sang Mendelssohn's "Be thou faithful" ("St. Paul"). A list of the works performed during the season, including fifteen symphonies (by Beethoven, Haydn, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Schubert, and Schumann), twenty-two overtures, twelve concertos for pianoforte or violin, and thirty pieces of various kinds, were given with each programme and the audience were invited to select one of each class for performance at the Concert of the 23rd ult. The voting resulted in the following selection: Beethoven's "Pastoral" Symphony (106 votes), "Tannhäuser" Overture (61), Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto (100), and Grieg's "Peer Gynt" Suite (77). This programme was accordingly performed on the 23rd ult., when, also, Mr. Sims Reeves sang.

The programme for the 16th ult. included Beethoven's Symphony in D, Saint-Saëns's Pianoforte Concerto in G minor, Weber's "Euryanthe" Overture, and other things. Miss Hilda Wilson was the vocalist, and the pianist was Mr. Leonard Borwick. Mr. Randegger is to be congratulated on the admirable performances, and the no less admirably drawn up programmes which have hitherto marked these Sunday orchestral performances, which may safely be spoken of as among the very best to be now heard in the metropolis. After the Concert of the 9th ult. Mr. Robert Newman, the popular manager of Queen's Hall, to whom the establishment of these Concerts is due, was called into the band-room, where Mr. Frye Parker, on behalf of the members of the orchestra, presented him with a silver punch bowl, in recognition of his services to music since the opening of Queen's Hall, two years ago. Everyone who knows anything about the subject will applaud this distinctly "happy thought," which shows that, besides being admirable artists, the members of the Queen's Hall orchestra are also men of tact and feeling.

MR. BISPHAM'S CONCERT.

THERE is much cause for satisfaction in the large audiences which have attended Mr. David Bispham's recent series of Concerts, the last of which took place on the 11th ult., at St. James's Hall. The performances have not only consisted of high-class music, but have comprised the best efforts of many generations of poets and composers, and not a few, therefore, who have listened to them must have gone away wiser and better, inasmuch as the highest in art appeals to the noblest in man. At the final Concert Mr. Bispham, as was meet, bore the burden of the afternoon, and sang several songs of more than usual interest. Of such was "Salomo," by Mr. Henschel, the conception and expression of the voice part and accompaniment of which most happily suggest the barbaric and langorous spirit of Heine's poem. Charming naïveté distinguished "Wie glänzt der helle Mond," by the Norwegian composer, Christian Sinding; pathetic intensity pervaded a setting by Tschakowsky of Goethe's "Nur, wer die Sehnsucht kennt" ("No one my grief can feel"); and modern realism was set forth in "Das Stell-dich-ein" ("The Rendezvous"), by Hans Sommer. Attention was also aroused and sustained in unusual degree by three songs sung by Mdle. Landi. These were an early song entitled "Rossignols" ("The Nightingale"), by Rimsky-Korsakow, which is finished in a charmingly fresh and unexpected manner by a descent of the voice part from the seventh to the third of the scale; by "Attente," a clever and unconventional song by M. Camille Chevillard, one of the most promising composers of the modern French school; and by an excellent example of M. Saint-Saëns's

lyrical skill named "La Brise." All these were interpreted in an ideal manner by Mdle. Landi, to whose fine voice and dramatic perception they were admirably suited. Still further variety was provided by violoncello and pianoforte solos, respectively contributed by Signor Piatti and Miss Fanny Davies. The last-named artist played Schumann's accompaniment to "Schön Hedwig" ("Fair Hedwig") and to "The Fugitives," which were recited by Mr. Hermann Vezin. Concerning these works the annotator of the book of words, Mr. Edgar F. Jacques, had appended the following:—"On December 17, 1852, Schumann wrote to Van Bruck: 'I have written the music to another poem of Hebbel's, "Schön Hedwig"; I have not regularly set it to music, but made it more of a recitation with pianoforte accompaniment. In this way it makes quite a peculiar effect.' In another letter, dated May 8, 1853, the master wrote: 'As "Schön Hedwig" has just arrived, I hasten to send it, and will ask you to give the second copy to Herr Hebbel with my respectful compliments. It is a species of composition such as I don't think exists; and we are always indebted above all to the poets, who so often inspire us to try new ways in art.' Since this was written this "way" has become very familiar to us. If "time is fleeting," as the poet sings, Art would seem of late years to be keeping pace pretty closely.

MR. CLINTON'S CONCERTS.

On the 21st ult. Mr. George A. Clinton, the well-known clarinetist, gave the first of a series of three Chamber Concerts at Queen's (Small) Hall. Mr. Clinton's programmes contain songs and solos, but their chief features consist of concerted pieces in which wind instruments play the principal part. Thus, for his next Concert, on the 20th inst., the works promised include Hummel's Septet in D, Brahms's Clarinet Quintet (Op. 115), Reinecke's Trio in A minor for oboe, horn, and pianoforte, and the Quartet-Caprice (Op. 74) for pianoforte, flute, oboe, and clarinet, by Saint-Saëns. At his first Concert Mr. Clinton introduced a Quintet, by E. E. Taubert, for flute, clarinet, horn, bassoon, and pianoforte. It is an "Op. 48" and need not therefore be judged solely as a work of promise, from which standpoint it might pass muster. As the production of a composer who has "arrived" it cannot be deemed satisfactory. The music flows along euphoniously enough, no doubt; but like *Gratiano*, Mr. Taubert "speaks an infinite deal of nothing." If this kind of music needs a hearing—which we deny—we can assure Mr. Clinton that he need not have gone to Germany for an example of it. The scheme included also Spohr's charming A minor Septet for violin, violoncello, flute, clarinet, horn, bassoon, and pianoforte, and Brahms's Sonata for clarinet and pianoforte (Op. 120), besides songs by Schumann and Henschel, sung with customary perfection of style and expression by Mrs. Henschel, and accompanied in his inimitable way by her husband. The artists concerned in the interpretation of the instrumental pieces were Messrs. A. W. Payne (violin), Clinton, Franschella, Ch. Clinton, Wotton, E. Howell, and Septimus Webb—the last-named of whom also played a couple of pianoforte solos.

MUSICAL GUILD.

A MOST attractive programme opened the fourteenth series of these Concerts, on the 4th ult., at the Kensington Town Hall. Professor Stanford, most versatile of British composers, was represented by his stirring Cavalier Songs for baritone solo and male chorus and the very fine String Quartet in A minor (Op. 45), a work which, by virtue of its emotional qualities, its spontaneity, strength, and most excellent workmanship, can hold its own by the side of the best modern works of its class. We speak advisedly when we express a preference for this masterpiece of British music over a great deal of the contemporary chamber music in vogue at the present moment. Why is it so rarely heard? On the occasion under notice it was beautifully played by Messrs. Arthur Bent, Wallace Sutcliffe, Alfred Hobday, and Paul Ludwig. Miss Isabella

Donkersley took Mr. Bent's place as leader in Mendelssohn's E flat String Quartet (Op. 44). Of this a spirited and expressive performance was given, though here and there the *ensemble* was not faultless, and suggested a lack of sufficient preparation. Mr. J. A. Fuller Maitland played Purcell's fine Suite in G, the same master's Ground in C minor, and Dr. Arne's Sonata in B flat on his famous double harpsichord, with which a modern "grand" could hardly compete as regards variety of tone-colour. Mr. John Sandbrook, besides singing the solos in the Cavalier Songs with all requisite dash and vigour, was also heard in Mr. Henschel's "Jung Dieterich," which, barring some peculiarities in his pronunciation of the German text, he sang very finely.

In consequence of the indisposition of several members of the Guild who had been announced as performers, the programme of the second Concert, on the 18th ult., had to undergo considerable changes. A Violin and Pianoforte Sonata by Mr. Alfred Wall had to be omitted altogether. Its place was taken by Mr. Algernon Ashton's bright Irish Dances for pianoforte duet, played by Mr. Herbert J. Sharpe and the composer. The latter also took part, with Miss Winifred Holiday and Mr. Tennyson Werge, in Beethoven's great B flat Pianoforte Trio (Op. 97), the other concerted piece being Tchaikowsky's unsatisfactory String Quartet in D (Op. 11), of which a fair performance was given by Miss Holiday, Messrs. Wallace Sutcliffe, William Ackroyd, and T. Werge. Miss Lily Thatcher, who is gifted with a sympathetic light soprano voice, sang two of Dvorák's finest songs and Mr. Willem Coenen's "Lovely Spring" with much charm.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

THERE was a surprise in store for those who attended the Chamber Concert given on the 5th ult. The programme announced as an extra number "There rolls the deep," from Tennyson's "In Memoriam," without naming the composer. Speculation was naturally rife as to the latter's identity, especially when the piece proved to be a very expressive, deeply-felt four-part setting of Tennyson's stanzas, which was received with such great and prolonged applause that an encore had to be granted—an unprecedented occurrence at these Concerts, we believe. Since then Dr. C. H. H. Parry has acknowledged it as his tribute to the memory of a recently-departed artist friend, and we feel great satisfaction in presenting it to our readers with this number as an extra supplement. That they will consider it a beautiful addition to the *répertoire* of our numerous choral societies we have no doubt. On the occasion under notice it was excellently sung by Misses Ruby Shaw and Morfydd Williams and Messrs. Norman Jones and Harry Dearth. Mr. Eli Hudson, a very able flautist, took part with Miss E. Gertrude King (pianoforte) in a finished performance of Bach's E minor Sonata for flute and pianoforte, and with Mr. Samuel Grimson and Mr. Edward Behr in Beethoven's long and tedious Serenade for flute, violin, and viola (Op. 25). Miss Marie Motto led Mozart's D minor String Quartet with much care and intelligence, her associates being Messrs. William Read, Edward Behr, and Miss Ethel Uhlhorn-Zillhardt. The choral class sang some of Brahms's lovely four-part songs for female voices (Op. 44), but there was a strange lack of freshness and spirit about the singing. Perhaps the German text hampered the young ladies' efforts, though they pronounced it remarkably well, forsooth.

The orchestra distinguished itself greatly at the Concert of the 14th ult., when Beethoven's "Eroica" Symphony received an unusually fine interpretation. The dignity, pathos, and grandeur of this masterpiece of emotional music were brought out in a surprising degree, while it was difficult to find fault on technical grounds. The other purely orchestral piece was M. Saint-Saëns's Symphonic poem "Phaëton," one of those very clever works in which the French school excels. A greater contrast to this than Brahms's Rhapsodie for contralto solo, male chorus, and orchestra, from Goethe's "Harzreise im Winter" (Op. 53), could not be imagined. The solo was expressively sung by Miss Morfydd Williams, but the young gentlemen forming the choir did not distinguish themselves. Surely

the College can boast of more than two first tenors?—or do these young people consider it below their dignity to sing in a chorus? The programme was completed by "Hervé Riel," a ballad for baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra, by Mr. H. Walford Davies, an ex-scholar. It is one of the many works built after the model of Professor Stanford's "Revenge." Vigour, tunefulness, brightness, and clever descriptive writing for the orchestra are its chief characteristics. It cannot be said that Browning's rugged verse "yearns for musical expression," and to musically illustrate it might have puzzled a vastly more experienced composer than Mr. Davies. That he has done so well with such unpromising material, and produced such a spirited and, on the whole, effective piece, is an achievement of which he may justly be proud. Professor Stanford conducted.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DR. HUBERT PARRY'S Lectures on "Idealism and Realism in Music" attracted large audiences, on the first three Saturday afternoons of last month, to the Royal Institution. Idealism and Realism were, the lecturer said, so variously understood that the matter could best be tested by watching the instinct of artistic humanity while developing its resources unconsciously under the influence of its love for what was beautiful and what was consistent with the conditions which artistic instinct recognised as satisfactory in any particular form. The organisation of the material of art had proceeded for hundreds of years without the men who were organising it being the least conscious of what they were doing. No thought of artistic progress entered their heads; they acted on impulse, but the tendency of their efforts was always constant in its main direction, despite occasional aberrations and experimental deviations from the uniform course. They aimed at ideal art as a state in which all the resources which artists required should be perfectly developed and organised. Indeed, ideal art might be defined as that art which was perfectly organised to express the thought of the artist in terms which were most completely adapted to its conditions. From the very beginning of things to the present day there had been no pause in the endeavour to improve and enlarge the resources of art. We could trace the influence of the predisposition of different nations, giving rise to various schools of music—as in the leaning of the Italian towards beauty of sound, the inclination of the Netherlander towards subtleties of ingenious intellectual character, and the English proclivity towards breezy-spring-morning-like freshness of definition. With Mozart and Haydn the study of design became predominant. The energy with which they devoted themselves to the interest of absolute music—the music of the sonata, the symphony, the quartet—led them farther and farther away from the neighbourhood in which the possibility of any realistic influence could come to them. Beethoven, with his passionate humanity, changed men's attitude, even towards pure instrumental music. From the first the element of emotion was perceptible in his most characteristic work. On the heels of this new influence followed the desire to identify the particular phase of thought, and very soon the formula of dramatic music began to make its appearance in abstract instrumental works. Passages of passionate recitative were introduced into pianoforte sonatas, and imitations of human utterances were attempted, such as sighs, sobs, and the like. To the susceptible poetic temperament, the romantic period of music would seem, of all others, the most ideal; and no doubt it was a period in which *ideas* were very much insisted upon. Pieces provided with a programme and a name excited the interest of people whose knowledge of, and sympathy with the art seemed to be too limited for it to give them pleasure, however beautiful the composer's work might be in itself. Reviewing the mass of music that had been written during two hundred years, it might well be asked how it was that generation after generation of men should have expended this portentous amount of ingenuity upon an art so evanescent as music, and what it was that prompted men to devote the little span of life allotted to them to the thankless task of endeavouring to promote the progress of art. The truth was that the

born poet and the born artist, worship as they might the achievements of their artistic heroes, felt that even the greatest giant had not covered all the ground, and that there was some beauty, some thought, which had yet to be expressed. The reverent critic hesitated to couple the names of Bach, Mozart, and Beethoven with the possibility of imperfection; but there were moments when the great ones talked prose, and such moments were the opportunities of the aspiring poet. Apart from this there were gaps left by the greatest writers which the lesser geniuses might justly feel impelled to fill. Chopin was not great in the same sense as Beethoven, but he did work which Beethoven could not have done if he had tried, and it was work that was eminently worth doing. This was as much as to say that even Beethoven had not completed the circuit of musical art, but had left something over for lesser men to achieve, and that they could yet develop art in particular branches. It had frequently happened that the composer's knowledge or his instinct had been at fault, which had led him to devise realism in order to hide his helplessness from the listener by an appeal to his associations. This, of course, was not the invariable origin of realistic experiments, for realism was as variable in degree and in kind as the nature of a composer. There was the realism which tried to produce the counterpart of direct vocal expression in musical terms, such as a howl, shriek, sob, or sigh. Even the contour of a melodic phrase might be admitted into the category of modified realism and sometimes had produced admirable and convincing effects. But there was a borderland in realism where it was as difficult to draw the line as between the animal and vegetable kingdom. Some of the familiar progressions found in Beethoven's and Wagner's music might be regarded as a kind of realism. So might be also classed the Rossinian *crescendi*, which went on whirling for several pages with no more musical sense than the gallop of a horse or the rhythmic thud of a steam engine, but which, by persistency and increasing loudness, engendered a sort of mad frenzy in the unsophisticated mind. All these things partook of realism, but in most of these cases the realism was so far in the background that the hearer was scarcely conscious of it. A stage nearer recognisable realism was attained when the music had undoubted relevancy to the text or programme. A composer could hardly write anything now which referred to the sea without suggesting the rolling of the waves pictorially on the paper as well as to the ear. Instances of other accepted realistic forms made use of by Handel, Beethoven, and Wagner would occur to every lover of music. Such devices were very helpful to the composer who, by their means, was left more free to express what he desired to say. In all these devices the musical expression, however, was of the ideal order. The higher qualities of melody, harmony, and modulation fulfilled their due functions, the realistic element merely suffused them with a sort of flavour which called up associations in the mind of the hearer. That was to say, the musical word and its artistic presentment were primary, and of sufficient artistic and æsthetic value to justify the employment of realism as a pure extra or matter of supererogation. Realistic aids came as an after-thought to those who knew how to use them for ideal ends, but as an immature thought to those who did not. The early masters of the choral epoch sought out their improvements in the desire to attain more and more beautiful or more interesting effects for voices in combination. These composers began with the most innocent intentions conceivable, and in almost absolute belief in mere declamation supported by unadorned succession of chords; when they began to develop, which they did very rapidly, their sole desire was to intensify dramatic expression and not to develop realism. In their endeavours to secure dramatic intensity they were often led into extravagance and absurdity. Their artistic resources being inadequate to the realisation of their ambition, they were ultimately driven to realism to fill up the deficiencies of their craftsmanship. Purcell in such respect was a splendid sinner. He tried to fix the thought of the moment by a decisive type of figure which resembled the thing referred to by the words. Purcell was, however, by no means limited to such devices for conveying his meaning. His mastery of harmony was much greater than that of any other composer

of his century, and he often resorted to ways of impressing his point which were in the highest degree appropriate to his art and truly idealistic.

The lecturer's remarks were admirably illustrated by a number of examples, which were sung by the Countess Valda Gleichen, the Misses Morfydd Williams and A. Fraser Shaw, and Mr. Emllyn Davies, who were accompanied by the lecturer. The excerpts comprised the opening scene from Peri's "Euridice," performed in 1600 at the famous wedding festivities of Henry IV.; the opening of the first oratorio, "The Soul and the Body," by Cavaliere; a song from Caccini's "Nuove Musiche"; "The Lament of Ariadne," by Monteverde; an excerpt from Cavalli's "Il Giasone"; another from Schütz's "Resurrectione"; the quarrel scene between the two women in Cesti's (or perhaps Carissimi's) "Solomon," and Purcell's "Twice two hundred deities."

Want of space necessitates the report of the remaining Lectures being held over until next month.

GRESHAM LECTURES.

PROFESSOR BRIDGE concluded, on January 31, his winter series of Lectures in connection with Gresham College, in the great Hall of the City of London School. At the first of the series the Professor took for his subject the "Early life and organ music of J. S. Bach." In a previous Lecture the career of this master had been traced to his acceptance of the important position of organist to St. Blasius Church at Mühlhausen. After staying a year at Mühlhausen, Bach was appointed Chamber Musician to the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar. Bach's move to Weimar marked one of the most important periods of his life. He was in a more settled position and he gained wider experience from his duties as court musician. The Grand Duke was a man of very striking personality, of very strong religious tendencies, but also, what was rare in those days, of liberal views. There was an impression that the eight little Preludes and Fugues were amongst the earliest works of the great master; but although they contained but few technical difficulties, their writing showed advanced knowledge of form. Two interesting evidences pointed to their having been written during the early Weimar period; one was that they retained the influence of the northern masters, and the other was the entry of the pedal merely to fill up the harmony, and not to bring in some portion of the fugue proper, which Bach never did after his first years at Weimar. The Toccata in D minor also bore the stamp of the northern school, and particularly that branch of it represented by the man Bach so much honoured, Buxtehude. The Prelude and Fugue in D had been described by Spitta as "one of the most dazzlingly beautiful of all the organ works." This also showed the influence of Buxtehude, particularly of that composer's Fugue in F major. Bach, however, by no means confined his studies to the music of the great northern masters, but was also thoroughly acquainted with the works of the chief Italian writers, especially those of Frescobaldi. The fugue form in Italy had grown out of the Canzona, and Bach's fine Canzona in D minor was an interesting evidence of the thoroughness of his Italian studies. Several of the works above-mentioned were excellently rendered by Mr. W. G. Alcock on the organ in the North gallery of the hall.

The following Lecture appealed to antiquaries, its title being "Musical Archives of Westminster Abbey." It appeared that Mr. Scott, of the MS. department of the British Museum, had been engaged in exploring and classifying the contents of the muniment room of the Abbey for the Dean and Chapter. Such an opportunity for research was not to be lost, and the Professor confessed to have spent during the last few months some delightful hours amidst the relics of the past. An interesting description was given of the muniment room, which is situated on the western side of the South transept, and is gained by a turret stairway from the cloisters. It is approached by an ante-room, which bore traces of having been at one time occupied, and might, the Professor said, have been a secret chamber of the Jacobite Atterbury. Then came a screen, on which figured a hart, the crest of

Richard II., and behind this were the muniments of the Abbey. Amongst the many priceless documents was a memorandum book of Caxton, containing his autograph, and several receipts of organ-builders, hitherto unknown. There were two bills from John Howe for "mending and tuning the organs" in the Abbey in the first year of Queen Elizabeth's reign. One of these organs had previously stood in Henry VII.'s Chapel, where, doubtless, in the reign of Queen Mary, it had been used for the celebration of the Mass. Another bill, dated March 3, 1605, was signed by John Pendleton, and was for tuning and repairing the organ for the funeral of the daughter of James I. Three generations of Dallams seem to have been employed on behalf of the organ. Thomas Dallam was the organ-builder who took out an instrument to the Sultan of Turkey as a present from Queen Elizabeth. There was a receipt from one Burwood, concerning whom a letter had been found from Orlando Gibbons in which the latter said: "I know this bill to be very reasonable, for I have already cut him off ten shillings." As the whole amount was only twenty shillings and sixpence, it would seem that Gibbons must have been a keen man of business. A very interesting point was raised by a document dated 1645, containing the names of those of the choir who had "continued in town and taken the covenant." Several receipts had also been discovered from which it would appear that certain members of the choir had continued to draw their salaries during the Commonwealth, and as they would hardly have been paid for doing nothing, it would seem that the choir had not been disbanded during this period, as commonly supposed. The Professor had written to Professor Gardener on this matter, but the latter had been unable to throw any light on the subject, as he knew of no instance in which singing men had been retained in a Presbyterian church, as the Abbey was in 1645. Another curious paper was an account sent in, in 1704, by one Giles Jones, for £5 13s. 4d. for ringing the bells on certain national events. Several of Marlborough's victories were mentioned. The scale of remuneration appeared to have been measured by the importance of the victory. Amongst the entries was "For ringing for the taking of Gibraltar, 6s. 8d." The name of Roger Purcell had been found on two bills, once for work done in 1626, and again as the name of the bailiff of a farmer named Giles, in Huntingdonshire, who leased Abbey lands. This might possibly point to the origin of the connection of the Purcells with the Abbey. Receipts from sackbut and cornet players in the Abbey services had also been discovered. The sackbut was a sliding trumpet, a sort of trombone, and the old cornet was a plain wooden instrument, something like a primitive clarinet, but with a cup-shaped mouthpiece.

The illustrations at this Lecture included a solo played by Mr. W. H. Blandford on the last-named instrument, the tone of which was more distinctive than pleasing. Two songs by Purcell were also sung, one by an Abbey choirboy and the other by Mr. Fell. Some organ pieces were also played by Mr. W. J. Winter.

The two concluding Lectures were devoted to Franz Schubert, his instrumental works being considered at the first and his songs at the second. The Professor also had much to say concerning the character and surroundings of this composer. A graphic picture was drawn of the young musician's early struggles, of his duties as schoolmaster, and his uncontrollable impulse to compose on every possible occasion. Pleasing reference was also made to his lovable nature and the faithfulness of friends, such as Spaun, the Grob family, and Franz von Schober, to all of whom Schubert was much indebted. In one sense, the Professor said, it was unfortunate that the young composer in his early years had not been subjected to more searching criticisms than that of his companions and music-master. The Professor yielded to none in admiration for his marvellous powers of imagination; but it was an undoubted fact that Schubert's instrumental works lacked conciseness of design. Amongst his most noteworthy characteristics was his wonderful use of modulation as a means of expression. This feature pervaded all his compositions, but was most effectively employed in his songs. In his accompaniments Schubert was absolutely unsurpassable. Some of them were very

elaborate and demanded considerable technical ability on the part of the pianist, but their elaboration was never mere ornamentation. Whenever it was not demanded by the text the accompaniment was immediately subordinated to the voice part. Schubert's music was only half appreciated in England—we were contented to listen to a few of his compositions and to take the others on trust; but to any who might be encouraged by these remarks to make a real study of his works, the Professor promised a most liberal reward; for as Sir George Grove had truly said: "No one ever rose from hearing a piece by Schubert without being benefited."

Much interest was attached to the illustrations, which at the first of the Schubert Lectures comprised the String Quartet in A minor, effectively rendered by Miss Zoë Pyne, Miss Lilian Wright, Mr. P. Kearne, and Mr. T. Werge; and some pianoforte pieces, including the Rondeau Brillante in B minor, which were excellently played by Miss A. D. Spiller. At the final Lecture an admirable selection of the composer's songs was most expressively sung by Miss Elvira Gambogi and Mr. Daniel Price.

MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

AN unusually large audience assembled at the monthly meeting of the Musical Association, held on the 11th ult., when Mr. F. Cunningham Woods read a paper of great antiquarian interest, entitled "A brief survey of the dances popular in England during the eighteenth century." The lecturer had gone to the best of all sources for the material of his discourse, by study and comparison of the numerous volumes of dances published in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. In this he had been materially assisted by Mr. Taphouse, who, on this occasion, had lent a remarkable, and it may be said unique, collection of these dance books, and also many fine specimens of some of the instruments upon which the measures were commonly played. The lecturer started from the restoration of the Stuarts, when dancing became the popular amusement of every class. The majority of the dance tunes were traditional airs which had been handed down by itinerant players who earned their living at country fairs, maypole dances, &c. The titles of some of these dances referred to a certain locality or county; but in other instances some of the titles were difficult to account for, such as "The penitent Nun," "The maid peeped out of the window; or, the Fryer in the well," "The shaking of sheets." Other titles, such as "The Buttock of Beef," "Rattling roaring Willie," "Shake her well," and "The Devil's dead," indicated that mirth and jollity were insisted upon where wisdom and sobriety might possibly be absent. The fashionable dances, such as those specially arranged by Mr. Isaac to Mr. Paisible's tunes, and published by Wright, were in many cases named after some titled person or memorable occasion. In all early "Dancing Masters" the treble part only was given, in some later editions the bass was also found; but an inner part in any printed edition was very rarely met with. Most of the engravings, however, represented the dances being played by several musicians. The interesting question therefore arose, were the rest of the band playing from memory or were they extemporising? Great variety was evidently practised in the different dances, and some of the directions which were appended as foot-notes to the dances were very quaint. In a country dance called "The green garden," after bidding the couples "to set and turn," we read as follows: "The first man, shake his own woman by the hand, then the second, then the third by one hand, then by the other, kiss her twice and turn her. Shake her by the hand, then the other, kiss her twice and turn her; this as before," &c. The Rigadon, Passepied, Jigg, and Bourrée took the place of the Pavane, Sarabande, and Courante of a previous age, and these dances in their turn gave way to the Minuet, which towards the close of the century appeared to have become the most fashionable dance. To the musician it was interesting to notice how the development of the minuet increased in importance: they became longer and more melodious. It was also noticeable in the later books that the minuet had rivals in dance music of quicker tempo. Thus Wright's "Complet Selection of Celebrated Country

Dances," which appeared about 1730, contained a "Horn-pipe," "Rant," "Maggot," "The new Dutch Skipper," and a "Reel," which were evidently taking the place of the French Minuet. It might be inferred that the Scotch element was firmly established in favour towards the latter part of the eighteenth century, from the fact that Walsh published no less than nine books of Caledonian dances in the year 1765. Comparison of Wright's edition of about 1730 with that of Walsh in 1765 indicated that at the latter period dancing rather than posturing of the various couples was insisted upon. The lecturer thought that the dance tunes had greatly influenced the songs of the period—that when a dance tune had become popular it was utilised by song-writers. Mr. W. H. Cummings, however, who occupied the chair in the unavoidable absence of Dr. Hubert Parry, thought otherwise—that the tunes of popular songs, as a rule, were turned into dances, although, of course, in some instances the reverse had been the case. With regard to the harmonisation of the dances, Mr. Cummings considered that they were commonly extemporised by the players, which, considering the simple character of the tunes, would not be difficult to do. Several other interesting points were also discussed. The musical illustrations were given by Miss Taphouse on the piano-forte, and by Mr. J. Finn on the flute and on a very fine ivory recorder.

THE PLAIN SONG AND MEDIEVAL SOCIETY.

At a meeting of the Plain Song and Mediæval Society, held on January 24 in the Chapter House of St. Paul's Cathedral, the Rev. Howard Frere discoursed pleasantly for the best part of an hour on the origin and development of Psalmody. Mr. Frere is one of those men who delight to endow the past with the interest of the present, to revivify fossilised remains, and above all things to show us their origin. No nation, Mr. Frere said, but the English seemed to be able to endure the hideous roar commonly heard in the majority of our churches. Thus the early Christians, according to Mr. Frere, adopted a note on which to speak their responses. To get this note the voice would have to rise or fall as the case might be until it was pitched, then an effort would be made to hold it, and finally the desire to accentuate certain words and the end of sentences would cause deviation from the note spoken on. Thus the origin of monotone and inflections was explained, and, it must be admitted, with some degree of plausibility. Certain it is that a large part of the services of the early Church was in simply inflected monotone. We have the authority of St. Augustine, who said that "in the time of St. Athanasius the Psalms were rendered in a fashion more like reading than singing." From the monotone grew a responsorial form in which the priest was answered by trained men and boys, and a short refrain or chorus was allotted to the congregation. This method became very popular, until it was desired to shorten the services, when the chorus portions were excised. Another development of the monotone was in the direction of ornamental figures; there being no harmonised choir-singing or organs; embellishment of the vocal part was, in fact, all that could be done. But before much progress had taken place, melody, as distinct from monotone, had invaded the Church. For a time the two streams, one having its source within and the other without the Church, ran side by side, but gradually they fraternised; the Psalm tones adapted themselves to the Antiphones, and the Antiphones fitted themselves to the Psalm tones. The efforts of St. Ambrose and others were well known, and the Psalms in consequence became generally rendered antiphonally. Mr. Frere was very hard upon the methods pursued in some churches to-day with regard to the responses, which were sung, he averred, in an elaborate manner, inconsistent with their character. On this question much doubtless could be said, but the examples of the responses of the early Church, as sung on this occasion by members of the choir of St. Paul's Cathedral, had a ring of sincerity in their simple progressions which made them very impressive. A remarkably dignified setting of the "Alma Redemptoris" was finely sung by Mr. R. E. Miles, and a "Salve Regina," rendered by Mr. Vernon Taylor,

was an interesting specimen of early Church music. Other excerpts, in which Mr. George Stubbs and Mr. Howell as soloists took part with the choir, showed the gradual development of Church music, or, it might be said, the invasion of plain song by the art of the musician.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF FINE ARTS.

MR. HENRY F. FROST delivered a comprehensive discourse on "The Art Work of Richard Wagner," before a large gathering of the members and friends of the Society for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts, at a meeting held on the 6th ult., at 9, Conduit Street. Mr. Edgar F. Jacques, who occupied the chair, reminded the audience that at one time music was not classed as one of the fine arts, and that, even now, it would seem to be regarded in some journals as occupying a position by itself. Such a foolish distinction had never been recognised by this Society, and no subject could be more appropriate there than the art work of Wagner, for he, above all others, had recognised the intimate and vital connection between the Arts, tonal, poetical, and plastic.

Mr. Frost said he had been asked to speak upon Wagner and his works because he was told he had the subject at his finger-ends. This he admitted to be true, but such also could scarcely fail to be the case with many of the cultured audience before him. If such were the case, however, the lecturer imparted much interest to his extemporaneous remarks by detailing the reasons which, some quarter of a century ago, had led him to espouse the cause of Wagner at a time when the large majority of critics were dipping their pens in vinegar and gall. He exemplified how dangerous it was to prophesy unless you knew by quoting the opinion expressed by friends and foes alike in 1876, when the Bayreuth Theatre was opened, that "Der Ring des Nibelungen" could only be performed at Bayreuth and that the music was utterly unsuited to the concert-room. The essential differences between the old opera form and music-drama were clearly described, as were also the principles upon which Wagner worked. The underlying idea of redemption by self-sacrifice which pervaded all Wagner's ripper works was shown by terse and masterly epitomes of his later dramatic productions. Incidentally the mistake into which many had fallen in supposing that Wagner attributed any supernatural power to the love potion in "Tristan und Isolde" was exposed by quotation of *Isolde's* own words in the second act; and the erroneous conclusion confuted that *Isolde* was married to *King Mark* when she made the appointment to meet *Tristan* in the second act, for in the last act *King Mark* said he had come "to mate *Isolde* with the man whom most I loved." Mr. Frost combated the idea that Wagner was an atheist, a free-thinker, or a disciple of Schopenhauer, as had been alleged. No atheist would speak of "Our Lord" as Wagner had done in his description of the Prelude to "Lohengrin," and still stronger evidence of Wagner being religious at heart was adduced by quotations from Hans von Wolzogen's "Recollections of Wagner." The discourse, which was pleasantly interspersed by vocal excerpts effectively sung by Miss Frost and Mr. G. R. Betjemann, and piano-forte illustrations by Mr. J. S. Shedlock, was concluded by some valuable hints to those who meditated making the pilgrimage for the first time to the Wagnerian Mecca.

FUNERAL SERVICE OF SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

It was meet that the art to which Sir Joseph Barnby had devoted his life should speak with its utmost eloquence at his obsequies, and if true music begins where speech fails, then assuredly were expressions of deepest regret and appreciative testimony poured forth in generous abundance on the 4th ult., in St. Paul's Cathedral. The congregation was a remarkably representative one. The Queen was represented by Mr. Raglan G. Somerset, the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (president of the Royal Choral Society) by Mr. G. F. Bambridge, his secretary, and the Lord Mayor by Sir Simeon Stuart, the City Marshal.

Representatives also attended from the Royal Choral

Society, the Royal Society of Musicians, the Philharmonic Society, the Incorporated Society of Musicians, the Royal Academy of Music, the Royal College of Music, the Guildhall School of Music, the London Academy of Music, the Royal Military College of Music, Kneller Hall, the Royal College of Organists, Trinity College, the London Organ School, the Highbury Philharmonic Society, the Tonic Sol-fa College, the Association of North London Choirs, the Sunday Philharmonic Union, the Sunday Society, the Dulwich Choral Society, the Peckham Tonic Sol-fa Choir, the Holloway College of Music, Beckenham Choral Society, Yorkshiresmen in London, the Royal Amateur Orchestral Society, the Stock Exchange Amateur Orchestral Society, the Strolling Players' Amateur Society, the Cardiff Musical Festival Committee, Wolverhampton Festival Choral Society, the Cardiff Musical Society, Bradford Old Choral Society, Bedford Musical Society, Bournemouth Festival Committee, Liverpool Central College of Music, Cheltenham Festival Society, the Wolverhampton Stave Club, and the Wolverhampton Quaver Club. The deputation from Eton College consisted of sixteen gentlemen headed by the Provost and Dr. C. Harford Lloyd (the Precentor). The representation from the Guildhall School of Music comprised twenty-five professors. Sir John Stainer was represented by his son, Mr. J. F. R. Stainer, and Mr. Santley, also prevented from attending, was represented by his son. Mr. Frederic H. Cowen was unable to attend owing to enforced absence from town. The pall-bearers were the Provost of Eton (Dr. Hornby), the Earl of Kilmorey (representing the Royal Choral Society), Sir Arthur Sullivan, Sir A. C. Mackenzie, Mr. T. Brooke Hitching (chairman of the Music Committee of the Corporation), Professor J. F. Bridge, Mr. Alfred H. Littleton, and Mr. Hilton Carter (secretary of the Guildhall School of Music). The mourners present were Lady Barnby, Miss Muriel Barnby, Masters Laurence and Charles Barnby, Colonel Silverthorne, Miss Silverthorne, Mrs. Dawson (sister), Miss Hilda Barnby, Miss Enid Barnby (nieces), Mrs. Buckley, Mr. W. Simpson, Mr. J. B. Morgan, Dr. F. Pierce, Dr. Austin, Mr. J. Berwick Orgill, Mr. Crawshaw, Mr. and Mrs. Visetti, Mr. James Barnby (brother), Mr. Sydney Barnby (nephew), Mrs. Sydney Barnby, Mr. W. H. Holmes, Mr. T. R. Barnby, Mr. W. J. Barnby, Mr. Harry Barnby, and Mr. H. T. Barnby (nephews).

The North transept and a portion of the nave were reserved for 1,250 students of the Guildhall School of Music, and the South transept for the choir and orchestra of the Royal Choral Society. As the solemn strains of Chopin's Funeral March, played by Dr. Martin, died away, the officiating clergy and choir moved down to the great West door and met the funeral procession, which was conducted to the chancel while the opening sentences of the Burial Service were chanted to music by Dr. Croft. The 90th Psalm was sung to a chant by the Rev. F. A. J. Hervey, rector of Sandringham, and the reading of the lesson was followed by Dr. Dykes's setting of the well-known hymn "Now the labourer's task is o'er." The anthem was "Happy and blest," from Mendelssohn's "St. Paul," which was chosen because Sir Joseph had once said, speaking to his celebrated choir at an Albert Hall rehearsal, "This is what I should like to be sung over me when I die. Sing it as well, and I shall be happy"—words that must have come back with vivid significance to the members of the choir who were present and to whom they had been addressed. The most touching portion of the service, however, was the singing of "Sleep thy last sleep," from a series of "Original Tunes to Popular Hymns for Use in Church and Home," composed by the deceased musician. This setting is a fine example of the composer's peculiar power of expression by subtle changes of harmony, and on this occasion it was sung with an intensity of feeling that brought tears to "the eyes of bearded men." Then the procession was re-formed, and passed out from amongst the silent multitude while Handel's Dead March in "Saul" was played on the organ. No music was heard at the grave at Norwood Cemetery, but hundreds of wreaths and thousands of spectators bore silent testimony to the wide esteem the musician's life-work had excited.

REVIEWS.

The Communion Service. Set to music in the key of A major. By George C. Martin, Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral. [Novello, Ewer and Co.]

CHURCH music at the present day is in great demand; this we see from the number of services and anthems which are constantly being published. Dr. Martin's music is clever; it is also thoroughly modern in character—i.e., the chromatic element enters largely into it; and it is full of devout feeling. This Service may, indeed, be regarded as of exceptional merit. Already the short "Kyrie," with its calm, plaintive strains, creates interest and expectation. Throughout the "Credo," and, indeed, throughout the Service, the organ part is one of striking independence and importance. It not only colours the words, but occasionally reveals more fully their meaning: the bold phrase in the opening Symphony, in reference to the "Credo in unum Deum," is heard at the words "one Lord Jesus Christ," and once again when reference is made to the Holy Ghost; the mystery of the Trinity is thus expounded in tones, and, further, unity of musical feeling thereby promoted. There are many points worthy of mention in this "Credo": the clever and often striking harmonies, the vivid dynamic contrasts, and various touches of realism with point and yet no exaggeration. The "Sanctus" is dignified, especially the opening and closing sections; the opening phrase seems related, though, perhaps, only distantly, to subject-matter in the previous number. The "Benedictus," for solo voice and chorus, is smooth and flowing; and in the "Agnus Dei" excellent results are obtained by very simple means. The "Gloria in Excelsis" begins in vigorous and characteristic fashion; there is great variety of rhythm in this impressive number. The fine passage for bass solo deserves particular notice; also the "Have mercy" section which follows, and in which points of imitation are introduced with little show, yet great effect. The latter part is fugal, and brings the Service to an effective close.

Ten Short and Melodious Studies for the Pianoforte. Op. 30. *Twelve Poetical Studies for the Pianoforte.* Op. 31. By Graham P. Moore. [Robert Cocks and Co.]

THE ten Studies are "composed specially for the development of touch and phrasing" and are excellently designed to achieve their purpose. Although termed Studies, several of them would make bright and effective little pieces for the drawing-room.

In a brief preface to the twelve Studies the author says: "The object of this work is not so much to further general technical facility as to provide a means of acquiring a tasteful and artistic style in the performance of melody combined with varied forms of accompaniment." This laudable aim has been kept well in view, and there are few amateur pianists but will derive benefit and enjoyment from playing over Mr. Moore's tasteful and clever sketches.

Albumblatt. Reigen. For the Pianoforte. By Maughan Barnett. [Edwin Ashdown.]

THE composer of these bright little pieces has something to say and moreover expresses it in workmanlike and effective manner. The "Albumblatt," in particular, possesses a piquant individuality that renders it very attractive. The "Reigen" would form a good exercise for neat fingering.

Melody in E flat. For the Pianoforte. By Edward German. [Edwin Ashdown.]

AN expressive and graceful melody is here treated in Mozart-like fashion. Although easy to play, it calls for the artistic musician to do it justice.

Mass in E flat. Op. 55. By Henry J. Wood. [Charles Tuckwood.]

THIS is a devotional setting of the Mass, evidently designed and admirably suitable for ordinary use in Roman Catholic churches. The music is highly melodious, of a broad and dignified character, and will present no difficulties to a fairly capable choir.

The Musical Educator. A library of Musical Instruction by eminent Specialists. Edited by John Greig, Mus. Doc., Oxon. [Edinburgh: T. C. and E. C. Jack.]

THIS work, now in course of publication, will be completed in five volumes or seventeen parts. It is designed on the plan of the well-known "Popular Educator" of Messrs. Cassell and Co.—that is to say, several subjects are begun in the earlier volumes or parts and completed in succeeding ones. In the case of a publication issued weekly or monthly this method may have advantages, inasmuch as the learner is supplied each time with just enough for one lesson in each subject; but, when completed, such works are far less convenient than those in which each department has a volume to itself. This, however, is a matter of taste. With regard to the manner in which the plan in question has been carried out in the first two volumes—the only ones yet issued—hearty praise must be awarded to all concerned. The complete work will include courses of lessons in twenty subjects, and of these twelve are begun in the two volumes under notice. These deal respectively with voice culture, the pianoforte, violin, organ, harmonium, orchestral instruments, musical history, rudiments, harmony and counterpoint, form and analysis, choir training and conducting, and musical terms. The authors are Messrs. J. Sneddon, W. Townsend, W. Daly, J. S. Anderson, J. C. Grieve, F. Laubach, W. Daly, jun., J. Robertson, and H. Hartley. All these gentlemen write clearly, convey correct information, and arrange their materials in conformity with modern lines of thought. Photogravures of musical celebrities and numerous engravings in the text form attractive and helpful features of the volumes, which are well printed on excellent paper and strongly bound. Among the articles still to come we are promised one "On the Characteristics of National Music"—author's name not stated. If this be well carried out it should be extremely valuable.

Organ Arrangements. Nos. 37 and 38. Edited by George C. Martin. [Novello, Ewer and Co.]

BOTH these numbers are important additions to this excellent series. The first is an arrangement for the modern organ, by Mr. W. Alcock, of Purcell's "Voluntary for double organ" in D minor, which was played and greatly admired on several occasions during the bi-centenary celebrations in November last, and notably at the memorable service in Westminster Abbey. It is true organ music, highly effective, without presenting any special difficulties, and should certainly be in the repertoire of every patriotic organist. No. 38 makes greater demands on the executant. It is an arrangement, by Mr. Charles Macpherson, of the *Finale* from Tchaikowsky's sixth Symphony, one of the most deeply impressive pieces of orchestral writing of modern times. The endeavour to reproduce on the organ the orchestral effects peculiar to the modern Russian school of music is a difficult task, and one which from its nature can, at the best, be but partially successful. Mr. Macpherson has, however, much knowledge and experience, and his work bears the stamp of earnestness and sound musicianship. Its success in execution will be proportionate to the dramatic perception and abilities of the organist and the resources of his instrument.

Novello's School Songs. Books 57 and 58. [Novello, Ewer and Co.]

BOOK 57 of this excellent series will doubtless meet with wide acceptance. It is unnecessary to say more than that it consists of the following songs: "Hear thou my weeping" ("Laschia ch' io pianga"), Handel; "My mother bids me bind my hair," Haydn; "To Chloe in sickness," W. S. Bennett; "Come, happy Spring" ("Caro mio ben"), Giordani; "Autumn Song," Mendelssohn; and "The Mermaid's Song," Haydn. Book 58 includes ten unison songs (Nos. 274 to 283), several of which are of a humorous character and are intended for younger singers than the examples forming Book 57. The composers are A. Scott Gatty, Thomas Murby, Arthur Richards, and Seymour Smith, all of whom have set the vivacious text in a melodious and simple manner. It should be added that each song can be had separately, and is furnished with the Tonic Sol-fa as well as the Staff notation.

FOREIGN NOTES.

ABSAM (TYROL).—A committee has formed itself here charged with the collection of the necessary funds for the erection over the grave of Jacob Stainer, the "father of German violin makers," of a worthy memorial in place of the existing dilapidated stone slab. Stainer, who was born at Absam in 1621, died here, demented and in poverty, in 1683, and for many years past visitors to the grave have found it almost impossible to discover its whereabouts.

BAYREUTH.—The importance as a musical centre which this little Bavarian town has acquired, since the existence here of the Festspielhaus, has been substantially recognised in the bequest by one of its leading citizens, Commerzien-Rath Roesse, of the sum of 150,000 marks, to be expended in the erection here of a large concert hall. Plans by several eminent architects have already been received by the Municipality, and the building will be proceeded with at once.—The villa inhabited by the poet-composer during the earlier part of his sojourn here, and where he wrote the greater part of the score of "Götterdämmerung," has been bought by a wealthy German amateur, and will, with its adjoining park, be thrown open to the public during the Festspiele.

BERLIN.—Under the title of "Hugo Wolf-Verein," a Society has been started here with the object of introducing to wider circles the songs by that composer, which, by their charm and originality, have already found many admirers here and elsewhere. Herr Wolf has just completed an opera, "Der Corregidor," which is to be brought out at the Royal Theatre.—At the sixth Symphony Concert of the Royal Orchestra last month, under Herr Weingartner's direction, Smetana's symphonic poem "Aus Böhmen's Hain und Flur," the first of a series of similar works published under the general title of "My Fatherland," obtained a first hearing. The truly poetic contents of the work, its clever polyphonic treatment of national themes and masterly handling of the orchestral resources, secured for it the warm appreciation of the audience. The same Concert included a new orchestral version of Weber's "Aufforderung zum Tanz," by Herr Weingartner, wherein the familiar themes have been paraphrased, subjected to certain contrapuntal devices and combinations, and the piece otherwise added to. The audience were delighted, and the performance had to be repeated. The composer, on the other hand, to whom the eminent conductor had thus extended the charity of his latter-day erudition, could he have been present, would scarcely have shared the delight.

BUDA-PESTH.—The Philharmonic Society here will give a series of eight festival Concerts, in connection with the forthcoming "Millennium" Exhibition, to be conducted by eminent musicians. Six out of the series will be devoted exclusively to composers of Hungarian nationality.—A young artist, Bruno Granichstaedten, has recently attracted the attention of music-lovers both here and in Vienna to a considerable degree as the composer of a symphonic poem, "The Song of the Sea," a pianoforte quintet, and other compositions, and as a pianist. He is only sixteen years of age, and a pupil at the Vienna Conservatorium.

COLOGNE.—An important novelty at the Gürzenich Concert of January 28 was the performance of the symphony-oratorio "Christus," by the veteran Belgian composer, M. Adolphe Samuel, first produced about twelve months since at Ghent, where M. Samuel is Director of the Conservatoire. The work is divided into five parts, the first and second being purely orchestral, while in the remaining three the chorus takes an important share. Manifestly conceived under the influence of "Parsifal," with the subject of which it presents many points of contact, M. Samuel's "Christus" possesses nevertheless considerable independent merit, as was acknowledged both by the highly appreciative attitude of a crowded audience and in the criticisms of the leading press organs. The performance, under Dr. Wüllner, was an excellent one, amongst those present being the Archbishop of Cologne, Cardinal Kremetz, the composer himself (now in his seventy-third year), and M. Ysaye, who is preparing a performance of the work for one of his Brussels Concerts.

COPENHAGEN.—A new opera, entitled "Auccassin and Nicolette," by August Enna, the successful composer of

"The Witch" and "Cleopatra," was brought out at the Royal Theatre on the 2nd ult., and received with much favour.

DRESDEN.—The Royal Conservatorium celebrated, on January 28, the fortieth anniversary of its foundation. The Institution was opened in 1856, under the direction of Ferdinand Tröstler, and occupies an honoured position amongst similar German establishments, its present director being Professor Eugen Krantz, with a staff of 102 professors, the number of its pupils exceeding nine hundred. The interesting anniversary was marked by a special Concert performance, in which professors and pupils took part, decorations being bestowed on some of the former by the King of Saxony, and a superb concert grand was presented to the Institution by Herr Blüthner, of Leipzig. A young Norwegian vocalist, Fräulein Lalla Wiborg, gave a Recital here recently, and gained much favour with a variety of German and Norwegian *Lieder*, the latter including two songs by Grieg, expressly orchestrated for the singer by the Norwegian master.

HANOVER.—The fourth of a series of grand Concerts, given in the Royal Opera House during the winter, took place here, on the 1st ult., in the presence of an overflowing audience. It included the performance by the orchestra (one of the best in Germany) of Berlioz's "Corsair" Overture and Beethoven's Seventh Symphony. Concertmeister Riller was the solo violinist, and played with exquisite taste and feeling Bruch's Concerto in G minor and other pieces, in all of which he obtained hearty and well earned applause.

LEIPZIG.—The excellent Leipziger Gesangverein, under the direction of Capellmeister Hans Sitt, signalised the twentieth anniversary of its foundation with a special Concert on the 9th ult., when Heinrich Zöllner's "Helden Requiem," an important work of mingled patriotic and deeply religious sentiment, obtained an excellent first hearing. The programme also included a choral work for male voices, "Hakon Jarl," by Dr. Carl Reinecke, the veteran composer conducting his own work, and also playing the solo part in Mozart's Pianoforte Concerto in B flat major, a specialty of his, in which he aroused the enthusiasm of his audience.—The Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, under Herr Weingartner's direction, gave two Concerts at the Albert Halle, on the 11th and 12th ult., with immense success. This was the first appearance here of the Berlin artists, and is looked upon as an important event in the musical annals of the town.

LIEGNITZ.—A Musical Festival is to be held here for the first time, from the 24th to the 26th inst., under the direction of Herr Heidingsfeld, when Tinel's "Franciscus" is to be given twice; other numbers in the programme being Bruch's "Normannen Zug," portions of Cherubini's *Missa Solemnis*, and Beethoven's Fifth Symphony. The Festival is to be of annual occurrence.

MADRID.—Herr Gustav Kogel, the able director of the Museum Concerts in Frankfurt-on-Main, has been engaged to conduct a series of Concerts of the Sociedad de Conciertos in this capital during the present month.—The Royal Opera has been obliged, in the middle of the season, to close its doors on account of the financial difficulties of its director. A new director is, however, about to be appointed, with probably an increase in the amount of the government subvention.

MARIENBAD.—Out of a number of 160 candidates, the vacant conductorship of the excellent "Cur-Orchester" at this cosmopolitan resort has been conferred upon Herr Adalbert Schreyer, of Linz. He is a son of the late organist of Olmütz Cathedral, is an excellent pianist, and for the last thirteen years has rendered distinguished service in the capacity of Director of the Musik-Verein at Linz.

MAYENCE.—A new Symphony in B flat major, by Professor Friedrich Gernsheim, of Berlin, was produced here for the first time recently by the Municipal Orchestra, under the composer's direction, and most favourably received.

MEININGEN.—The first Subscription Concert of the season, given by the Court Orchestra last month, included a new (manuscript) Symphony, with chorus, from the pen of Herr Hans von Bronsart. The work is chiefly of the descriptive order, bearing the suggestive title "In the Alps," and proved not unworthy of its theme, both as

regards poetic sentiment and skilful orchestral painting. It met with an enthusiastic reception.

MILAN.—Baron Alberto Franchetti, the composer of "Asrael," is just now engaged upon a new operatic score, "Maria Egiziaca," the libretto by Signor Fontana, which is to be brought out here next season.

MOSCOW.—M. Alexandre Glazounoff, one of the most gifted of the younger school of Russian musicians, has been officially charged with the composition of a festival cantata, to be performed here in May next in connection with the coronation of the Czar.

MUNICH.—Herr Hermann Gura, son of the eminent baritone of the Royal Opera, has made a most successful *début* here in some of the lighter parts associated with his father's repertory, and has been forthwith engaged for a period of three years. Both vocally and histrionically, the young artist gives the highest promise.

NÜRNBERG.—A one-act music-drama, by Herr F. von Woyrsch, entitled "Wikingerfahrt," met with very good success on its first performance here, on January 26. The composer has drawn the interesting subject of his libretto from the old Icelandic Gunnlang-Saga, and his score is both melodious and dramatically effective.

PRAGUE.—A young vocalist, Mdlle. Otilie Dvorák, made her *début* here recently as *Elisabeth* in "Tannhäuser," *Elsa* in "Lohengrin," and *Tatjana* in Tschaiakowsky's "Eugene Onégin," with complete success. The lady is in possession of a well-trained and most sympathetic soprano voice, and, having regard to her youth, a remarkable knowledge of the stage. She has been definitely engaged at the National Opera.—Zdenko Fibich's latest operatic work, "Hedy," the libretto of which is founded upon an episode in Byron's "Don Juan," was brought out at the National Theatre, on the 12th ult., under the direction of Herr A. Czech, with much success.—Antonin Dvorák has recently completed a violoncello concerto, which is about to be published.

SCHWERIN.—A monument is to be erected in the marketplace here to Friedrich von Flotow, the composer of "Martha."—A one-act music drama, entitled "Helge's Erwachen," by Herr Alfred Lorenz, met with considerable success on its first performance at the Court Theatre on the 5th ult.

TURIN.—A professorship for musical history and æsthetics has been instituted at the Liceo Musicale in this town, the first occupant of the chair being Signor Villanis, a lawyer by profession, and well known as a musical critic.

—Puccini's new opera, "La Bohème," was brought out at the Teatro Regio on the 1st ult., and very well received. The music, by no means deficient in merit, is, however, hampered by an ineffective libretto; Murger's "La vie de Bohème," upon which it is founded, being in fact hardly suitable for the book of an opera.—In view of the recent success of "Götterdämmerung" at the Regio, the undergraduates of the University here are about to perform a parody of this, the final part of the Tetralogy. Delicately handled, the affair should prove very funny.

VIENNA.—A committee has constituted itself here, with branches in Berlin and Paris, having for its object the performance on purely artistic—i.e., non-commercial—lines of the lyrical drama "Gœa," by the composer of "The seven cardinal sins," Adalbert von Goldschmidt, a work described as combining, in a special manner, the art of music with the sister arts, and the performance of which, in the ordinary way, "the present condition of the stage does not permit." An appeal has been published for aid in the undertaking, bearing the signatures of thirty-eight representative artists, literary men, and *dilettanti*, including those of Sudermann, Zola, Alphonse Daudet, Maeterlinck, Begas, Tigner, Lamoureux, Moszkowski, Johann Strauss, and Leoncavallo. Shares of five hundred florins apiece are being issued by the committee, and, according to the *Neue Freie Presse*, representations of "Gœa" are to be given throughout Germany, commencing with Berlin.—An interesting Concert was announced to be given, on the 21st ult., under the direction of Herren Hans Richter and W. Jahn, by the Haydn Society, to signalise the 125th anniversary of the existence of that Institution. It was founded in 1771 by Florian Gassmann, under the style of "Tonkünstler Societät," its performances being given in aid of widows and orphans of Viennese musicians, and in 1862 it adopted the name of "Haydn." The programme

of the Concert in question consisted of works by that master (for thirty years a member of the Society) and of an overture written by the founder, M. van Dyck being amongst the solo vocalists.

WORMS.—This town, famous of old for its association with the heroes of the Nibelungen Lied, and many an historical association besides, has hitherto enjoyed the additional distinction of being the only German town of any importance where "Lohengrin" had never yet been performed, the one of all Wagner's works which has enjoyed enormous popularity in the fatherland for the last thirty years at least. However, the chivalrous *Knight of the Swan* made his appearance at length on the boards of the Stadt-Theater last month, and if the town has thus forfeited a questionable distinction, its music-loving inhabitants are the gainers thereby.

MUSIC IN BELFAST.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

ON January 25 the Ulster Hall was crowded in every part, the Concert being under the patronage of Lord and Lady Arthur Hill, who were present. More than ordinary interest was attached to the Concert from the announcement that the first half of the programme would be devoted to selections from the compositions of Lady Arthur Hill. Many of her prettiest songs and duets were sung by Madame Louis Mantell, Miss Leila Varsittart, Mr. Louis Mantell, and Mr. Dilworth Buxton. Lady Arthur Hill's delightful anthem "O Perfect Love" came in for a perfect storm of applause and had to be repeated. The second part of the programme was miscellaneous, and the same artists were assisted by Miss Lucie Agnese Gallagher, Mr. Edmund Lee, and Mr. Thomas Ely. Mr. Allan F. Parker presided at the pianoforte with taste and judgment.

The Philharmonic Society gave its third Subscription Concert on the 13th ult. In consequence of the performance, on the 20th inst., of Berlioz's "Damnation de Faust," the members of the Society took little part in the Concert under notice, merely singing the chorus from "Samson" ("Fixed in his everlasting seat") and Eaton Faning's part-song "The Vikings." The feature of this Concert was the fine glee singing of the Meister Glee Singers. Madame Clara Samuelli was the only lady vocalist, Miss Pauline Sant Angelo (solo pianist), and Mons. Hans Brouil (solo violoncello). Mr. F. Koeller conducted, as usual.

On the 14th ult. a Concert was given in the Ulster Hall in which the band of the North Staffordshire Regiment took part. In addition to the orchestral selections, the part-singing of the men was loudly encored. It is almost a pity that the study of male part-songs in regimental bands throughout the country is not more general, the facilities for practising them being so great. At this Concert Miss M. E. Williams, a young Welsh vocalist, created a most favourable impression by her singing.

MUSIC IN BIRMINGHAM.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

MESSRS. HARRISON'S third Concert of the season, like its predecessors, proved a complete success in every way. Years of experience have shown our local *impresarii* that their programmes must be framed on cosmopolitan and liberal lines in order to please all tastes, and that the artistic *personnel* they introduce must be of the highest standing. Herein we find the true key-note of their uninterrupted successful enterprises. The principals at the third Concert were Miss Evangeline Florence, Madame Alice Gomez, Mr. Ben Davies, the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, Miss Ethel Barns (violin), Mdle. Ten Have (pianoforte), and Mr. Speaight (accompanist).

Two Pianoforte Recitals were given by Mr. de Greef, the eminent Belgian pianist. The first only drew a small audience, but the second was crowded, completely filling the Masonic Hall, in which the Recitals were given. The programmes were models of artistic worth, and included examples by Bach, Mozart, Handel, Beethoven, Schumann, Scarlatti, Daquin, Chopin, Liszt, &c. Mr. de Greef's

interpretation of Beethoven is much in the manner of the late Dr. Hans von Bülow, full of character and ideal conception. One of his best efforts was the magnificent rendering of Chopin's First Scherzo in B minor (Op. 20). The French have given it the title of "Le Banquet Infernal," and I must confess that Mr. de Greef fully realised that meaning.

An excellent Concert was given in the Town Hall in aid of the Railway Servants' Orphanage, Derby. Part of the orchestra was occupied by one hundred children from the Orphanage, who contributed several part-songs, given in a very effective manner under their master, Mr. Charles Rowley. Railway guardsmen, foremen, and officials in uniform acted as stewards, presenting quite an unusual sight in our large hall. Madame Marie Duma was the *prima donna*, whose vocal efforts were greatly appreciated and applauded by the crowded assembly. The other artists included Miss Janetta Frazier, Madame Hooton, Mr. Edward Branscombe, and Mr. William Evans. The Birmingham Flute Quartet contributed several concerted pieces, and Mr. George Halliley acted as accompanist.

The Midland Musical Society's fifty-second Artisans' Concert, under the direction of Mr. H. M. Stevenson, was well attended, and proved one of the best the Society has given. Gaul's sacred cantata "The Holy City" formed the principal piece in the programme, which was followed by Locke's incidental music to "Macbeth."

The third of the present series of Mr. Stockley's Orchestral Concerts was of special interest to local audiences. It served to introduce Mr. William Henley as a solo violinist at an important Concert on completion of his studies with Mr. August Wilhelm, whose pupil he had been for some time past. Mr. Wilhelm honoured Mr. Henley's *début* by his presence, and his visit was further utilised by asking him to conduct his own work, entitled "Ungarische Rhapsodie," a characteristic composition of pronounced national individuality, which was received with the greatest enthusiasm and was superbly rendered by the orchestra. Mr. Henley played two charming compositions by his master, "In memoriam" (in remembrance of Vieuxtemps) and a "Polonaise de Concert," both with orchestral accompaniments given under Mr. Stockley's baton. The purely orchestral pieces consisted of Mendelssohn's "Hebrides" Overture, Bizet's "Suite Arlesienne," and Wagner's "Huldigungs" March. Mr. David Bispham was the only vocalist.

The Festival Choral Society gave a magnificent performance of Berlioz's "Faust," which attracted the largest audience of the season. Dr. C. Swinnerton Heap again showed himself a masterly conductor and an accomplished chorusmaster. Unstinted praise is due to the chorus for their admirable precision and their intelligent interpretation of the difficult choruses. A beautifully delicate *pianissimo* was attained by the choristers at the close of the scene "On the Banks of the Elbe." The solo parts were taken by Miss Evangeline Florence, Mr. Hedmond, Mr. William Evans, and Mr. Watkin Mills with excellent results.

Mr. John Dunn appeared at Mr. Randell's annual Concert in the Town Hall, and met with an enthusiastic reception. His playing is certainly very fine.

The Birmingham Amateur Harmonic Association will give a performance of Schumann's "Manfred" music in April. Mr. Charles Fry has been specially engaged to recite selections from the play. It is long since this music has been given in complete form, and the performance will no doubt be of special interest.

MUSIC IN BRISTOL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

IN the long record of gratifying successes of which the Bristol Orpheus Glee Society are justly proud, no event, perhaps, in the city of its birth and nurture may hereafter be more marked than the annual Concert of 1896, when, on the 13th ult., a crowded assemblage gathered to hear the singers give voice to the pieces which constituted the programme prepared for the Queen and sung by the members of the Society at Windsor on December 3.

Words by C. ALICE ELGAR.

FOUR-PART SONG.

Composed by EDWARD ELGAR (Op. 18).

London: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., 1, BERNERS STREET (W.), and 80 & 81, QUEEN STREET (E.C.); also in New York.

Allegretto.

SOPRANO. *mf*
O hap - py eyes, for you will see My love, my la - dy pass . . to -

ALTO. *mf*
O hap - py eyes, for you will see My love, my la - dy pass to -

TENOR. *mf*
O hap - py eyes, for you will see My love, my la - dy pass to -

BASS. *mf*
O hap - py eyes, for you will see My love, my la - dy pass . . to -

PIANO. *mf*
(For practice only.)
Allegretto.
♩ = 92.

- day; What I may not, that may you say And ask for an - swer dar - ing -

- day; . . What I may not, that may you say And ask for an - swer dar - ing -

- day; What I may not, that may . . . you say And ask for an - swer dar - ing -

- day; . . What I may not, that may you say And ask for an - swer dar - ing -

Copyright, 1896, by Novello, Ewer and Co.

pp legato. *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

ly. . . O hap-py eyes, O hap-py eyes, O hap-py, hap-py, hap - py eyes...

pp legato. *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

ly. . . O hap-py eyes, O hap-py eyes, O hap-py, hap-py, hap - py eyes...

pp *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

ly. . . O hap - py eyes, . . . O hap - py, hap-py, hap - py eyes...

pp *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

mf *f* *pp*

O hap - py flow'rs that touch her dress, That touch her dress and take . . . her smile, O whisper

mf *f* *pp*

O hap - py flow'rs that touch her dress, That touch her dress and take her smile, O whisper

mf *f* *pp*

O hap - py flow'rs that touch her dress, That touch her dress and take her smile, O whisper

mf *f* *pp*

O hap - py flow'rs that touch her dress, That touch her dress and take . . . her smile, O

mf *f* *pp*

to her all the while Some words of love in i - dle - ness. . . O

mf *f* *pp*

whis - per to her all the while Some words of love in i - dle - ness. . . O

mf *f* *pp*

to her all . . . the while Some words of love in i - dle - ness. . .

mf *f* *pp*

whis - per to her all the while Some words of love in i - dle - ness, O

pp

1, 1896.

legato. *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

hap-py flow'rs, O hap-py flow'rs, O hap-py, hap-py, hap-py flow'rs. . .

legato. *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

hap-py flow'rs, O hap-py flow'rs, O hap-py, hap-py, hap-py flow'rs. . .

pp *poco rit.* *f* *pp a tempo.*

hap - - py flow'rs. . . O hap - - py, hap-py, hap-py flow'rs. . .

poco rit. *f* *pp a tempo.*

mf

O hap-py airs that touch her cheek, And light-ly kiss and float a -

mf

O hap - - py airs that touch her cheek, And float . . . a - -

mf

O hap - - py, hap-py airs that touch her cheek, And light - ly kiss and float a -

mf

O hap - - py airs that touch her cheek, And float a - -

mf

stac. *pp*

- way, O hap - py, hap-py airs that touch her cheek, And light-ly

stac. *pp*

- way, *marcato.* O hap - py, hap-py airs that touch her cheek, And light-ly

cres.

- way, And float a - way, and light - ly

pp *stac.*

- way, O hap - py, hap-py airs, light - ly touch her

stac.

pp *marcato.* *cres.*

float a-way, So care-less-ly as if in play, so care-less-ly, so care-less-ly, so
 float a-way, So care-less-ly as if in play, so care-less-ly, so care-less-ly, so
 kiss and float a-way, . . . and float, . . . float, . . .
 cheek, hap-py, hap-py airs, care-less-ly, so care-less-ly, so
 care-less-ly as if in play, Why take ye all, why take ye all the joy I
 care-less-ly as if in play, Why take ye all the joy I
 float a-way, Why take ye all, why take ye all the joy I
 care-less-ly as if in play, Why take ye all, why take ye all the joy I
 seek? O hap-py, hap-py eyes my love to see, A-las! a-las! I may . . . not
 seek? O hap-py, hap-py eyes my love to see, A-las! a-las! I may not
 I seek? O hap-py
 seek? O hap-py, hap-py eyes my love to see, A-las! a-las! I may not

mf *pp* *mf* *pp* *f* *pp* *mf* *pp* *poco rit.* *poco rit.* *poco rit.* *poco rit.* *a tempo.* *mf* *mf a tempo.* *mf a tempo.* *cres.* *mf a tempo.* *p* *mf a tempo.* *p*

greet With word or touch my la - dy sweet ; More happy eyes, say all for
 greet With word or touch my la - dy sweet ; More happy eyes, say all for
 eyes, With word or touch my la - dy sweet ; More happy eyes, say all for
 greet With word or touch my la - dy sweet ; More happy eyes, say all for

f

V V V V

me. . . O hap - py eyes, O hap - py, hap - py eyes, O . .
 me. . . O hap - py eyes. say all for me, O . . hap - py eyes, my
 me. . . O hap - py eyes, my
 me. . . O hap - py, hap - py eyes, my love . .

pp

pp

hap - py eyes, my love to see, More hap - py eyes, say all for me. . .
 love to see, . . . More hap - py eyes, say all for me. . .
 love to see, . . . O hap - py eyes, More hap - py eyes, say all for me. . .
 to see, . . . More hap - py eyes, say all for me. . .

rall.

rall.

rall.

rall.

rall.

RECENT NUMBERS.

THE MUSICAL TIMES (Sacred).

601.	As it began to dawn	Myles B. Foster.
603.	Crossing the bar	H. H. Woodward.
605.	Seek ye the Lord	Charles Bradley.
606.	O God, who is like unto Thee	Myles B. Foster.
609.	There were shepherds	John E. West.
612.	Now is Christ risen	Arnold D. Culley.
614.	Lord, I call upon Thee	J. Varley Roberts.
617.	Jesu, priceless treasure	Josiah Booth.
618.	Thou crownest the year	John E. West.
621.	With all Thy hosts	John Stainer.
622.	There was silence in Bethlehem's fields	F. Koenig.
624.	O saving Victim	Myles B. Foster.
625.	Hearken unto me	H. Purcell.
628.	I will sing unto the Lord	A. R. Gaul.
629.	The eyes of all wait upon Thee	Bruce Steane.
633.	The night is far spent	A. D. Culley.
634.	Thou wilt keep him	J. Francis Barnett.
636.	Worthy is the Lamb	

Price Three-Halfpence each.

THE MUSICAL TIMES (Secular).

607.	Two Cupids	A. Walsley Batson.
608.	A lover's counsel	Frederic H. Cowen.
610.	In a dream-nighted December	G. A. Macfarren.
611.	Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er	Hamish MacCunn.
611.	I love my Jean	George J. Bennett.
613.	It was a lover and his lass (Morley)	J. F. Bridge.
615.	Blow, ye gentle breezes, blow	J. Christopher Marks, Junr.
616.	O'er the woodland chace	Herbert W. Wareing.
619.	Ballad of Earl Haldan's daughter	Robin H. Legge.
620.	Softly the moonlight	F. Lliffe.
623.	Spring	Frederic H. Cowen.
626.	The shades of night	J. Varley Roberts.
627.	Now the wearied sun declining	R. F. Lloyd.
630.	Under the greenwood tree	James Shaw.
631.	Autumn	J. Booth.
634.	A Shadow	Jacques Blumenthal.
635.	To Sylvia	Schubert-West.
636.	O happy eyes	E. Elgar.

Price Three-Halfpence each.

NOVELLO'S OCTAVO ANTHEMS.

519.	I will open rivers in high places	E. Pettman	3d.
520.	O give thanks unto the Lord	Bruce Steane	3d.
521.	Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven	E. V. Hall	3d.
522.	Hear, O Thou Shepherd	T. A. Walmisley	4d.
523.	Remember, O Lord	H. H. Woodward	4d.
524.	Behold, the days come	Henry Purcell	2d.
525.	Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms	Mendelssohn	4d.
526.	The Lord hath commanded	J. Stainer	3d.
527.	Mercy and truth are met together	C. L. Naylor	4d.
528.	Lead, kindly Light	J. Barnby	4d.
529.	While shepherds watched	A. Somervell	3d.
531.	The Story of the Cross	J. Stainer	3d.
537.	Pwy yw y rhai hyn (What are these)	J. Varley Roberts	3d.
533.	Christ is risen	Bruce Steane	3d.
534.	The first day of the week		

To be continued.

NOVELLO'S PART-SONG BOOK.

735.	Soft, soft wind	J. R. Dear	2d.
736.	Lie down, poor heart	F. C. Woods	3d.
737.	How sweet the moonlight sleeps	D. Emlin Evans	13d.
738.	A red, red rose	J. Varley Roberts	2d.
739.	I prithee send me back my heart	Jacques Blumenthal	3d.
740.	Evening Hymn	" "	4d.
741.	Gather ye rosebuds	" "	4d.
742.	The loyal Lover	" "	3d.
743.	The Butterfly	" "	4d.
744.	Good-night	R. O. Morgan	3d.
745.	The Song of Victory (King Arthur)	Henry Purcell	4d.
747.	Upon my lap my sovereign sits	Martin Peerson	2d.
748.	The Widow Bird	Charles Wood	2d.
749.	Evening Breezes	G. R. Vicars	2d.
750.	There rolls the deep	C. H. H. Parry	2d.

To be continued.

NOVELLO'S PARISH CHOIR BOOK

251.	Nicene Creed	John Stainer	2d.
253.	Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D	J. T. Field	3d.
254.	Benedictus in A	Sir John Goss	3d.
255.	Te Deum laudamus (4th Series). (Greg. Tones)	J. Stainer	3d.
257.	Hymn "Through the day Thy love has spared us"	J. Tillard	2d.
258.	Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E	Sir George Elvey	6d.
259.	Magnificat and Nunc dimittis	A. H. Littleton	3d.
260.	Magnificat and Nunc dimittis (1st Series). (Greg. Tones)	J. Stainer	3d.
262.	Te Deum in G	M. J. Monk	4d.
263.	The Office of the Holy Communion in G	L. G. Haine	6d.
264.	Vesper Hymn	A. L. Vingoe	1d.
270.	Processional Hymn and Offertory Sentence	C. Warwick Jordan	3d.
271.	Magnificat and Nunc dimittis. 2nd Series (Greg. Tones)	J. Stainer	2d.

To be continued.

THE ORPHEUS (New Series).

279.	Bacchanalian Song	Hamilton Clarke	4d.
280.	Cradle Song	Arthur Stenz	2d.
281.	To Phoebe	J. Frederick Bridge	3d.
282.	One by one	Marie Wurm	6d.
283.	Not a drum was heard	A. M. Goodhart	6d.
284.	At that dead hour (Faith)	S. S. Wesley	6d.
285.	The Ivy	C. Lee Williams	3d.
286.	A red, red rose	J. Varley Roberts	2d.
288.	I prithee send me back my heart	Jacques Blumenthal	4d.
289.	What care I how fair she be	" "	4d.
290.	While my lady sleeth	Percy Pitt	3d.
291.	A Cavalier's Song	" "	3d.
292.	The Flirt	J. F. Bridge	3d.
293.	The leaves to one another say	C. H. Döring	3d.
294.	The moon looks down	" "	3d.
295.	Far down the green valley	" "	2d.

To be continued.

NOVELLO'S SHORT ANTHEMS.

46.	Jesu, Who from Thy Father's Throne	F. C. Woods	3d.
47.	Have mercy upon me, O God	F. White	13d.
48.	Jesu, word of God (Ave Verum)	" "	13d.
49.	Shew me Thy ways, O Lord	J. V. Roberts	3d.
50.	The Lord opened the doors of Heaven	F. C. Woods	13d.
51.	Watch ye and pray	G. R. Vicars	2d.
52.	The path of the just	J. V. Roberts	13d.
53.	O Lord, correct me	James Coward	13d.
54.	I will arise	Charles Wood	13d.
55.	The Angel of the Lord	Alan Gray	13d.
56.	Jesu, Saviour, I am Thine	Bruce Steane	13d.
57.	O Lord, Who hast taught us	A. G. Iggulden	13d.
58.	Almighty and Everlasting God	John Stafford Smith	13d.
59.	Come, let us worship	" "	13d.
61.	Lead me, Lord	S. S. Wesley	13d.

To be continued.

NOVELLO'S COLLECTION OF TRIOS, QUARTETS, &c. FOR FEMALE VOICES.

296.	Hymn to nature	L. Streabbog	3d.
297.	Dickory, dickory, dock	Herbert W. Schartau	3d.
298.	Whither away?	C. Villiers Stanford	5d.
299.	Summer	Hamilton Clarke	6d.
300.	To the woods	" "	4d.
301.	Noble be thy life	Beethoven	3d.
302.	So the world goes round	Marie Wurm	2d.
303.	Softly the moonlight	F. Lliffe	3d.
304.	You stole my love (arranged by F. Maxson)	W. Macfarren	4d.
305.	Moonlight	Hamilton Clarke	4d.
306.	The Snow	" "	4d.
307.	Fly, singing Bird	E. Elgar	6d.
308.	To-day and to-morrow	Hamilton Clarke	4d.

To be continued.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Such was the demand for tickets that all were disposed of two or three weeks before the date of the "ladies' night." Variety was secured in the arrangement of the compositions, as may be seen by those acquainted with them. The National Anthem stood at the head of the list, and it was followed by T. Cooke's spirited "Strike the Lyre," Sir Arthur Sullivan's soothing "The long day closes," Cooke's fine battle piece "Hohenlinden," a suave effusion, entitled "Peace," and a humorous trifle, "The Pedlar's Song," both by Mr. C. Lee Williams, Sir John Goss's broadly written "Ossian's Hymn to the Sun," Viotta's pathetic "The Dying Child," L. de Rille's military work, "The Retreat," and Cruickshank's melodious "Stars of the Summer Night." These pieces, all in the programme of the Royal Concert, made up the first part of the scheme on the 13th ult., the two extra ones—J. L. Hatton's "Absence" and W. Macfarren's "Highland War Song"—called for by her Majesty being placed with "As a garland" (Martin), "The Martyrs of the Arena" (L. de Rille), "Bold Turpin" (J. F. Bridge), "Evening" (Billster), and "When evening casts" (Clowes Bayley) in the second part. Better singing by the Society has never been heard. The voices were perfectly balanced, the members were in remarkably good form, and so perfectly and artistically was everything done that scarcely a flaw could be detected throughout the whole performance. Mr. Riseley, who conducted with his customary inspiring manner, used the *bâton* which the Queen gave him as a memento of the Society's visit to the Royal borough.

Exceptionally good representations of a couple of operas of Sullivan have been given by two different Associations. On the 6th ult. and two following days, the Bristol Amateur Operatic Society brought forward "The Mikado," in which the chief characters were taken by Miss Ethel Miller, Miss Marion Harris, Miss Nellie Brock, Mrs. Bruce Bedells; Messrs. Percy W. Rootham, H. Davies, J. Boddy, A. Young, and R. Culverwell. These ladies and gentlemen brought intelligence as well as a high degree of culture to bear in their acting and singing, and the members of the chorus also discharged their duties with commendable results. On the 14th, 15th, and 17th ult. the Clifton Amateur Operetta Society performed "The Pirates of Penzance" with a degree of excellence which in many respects would have done credit to a body of professionals. Mrs. L. M. Day, Mrs. A. Harvey, Mrs. G. Perrin, Miss K. Collins, Miss M. Hobbs, Dr. J. Swain, Dr. J. Dacre, Mr. A. S. Tratman, Mr. W. B. Cumberland, and Mr. J. M. Guttridge were entrusted with the leading characters, which they portrayed in a way that called forth warm approbation. The delightful choral portions of the work were sung with precision and effect, and the band, led by Mr. Theo. Carrington, did well. Mr. L. M. Day was a painstaking conductor.

When the March number of THE MUSICAL TIMES is in the hands of its readers, the question whether or not the Bristol Musical Festival of 1896 shall be held will probably be decided; but as the date of the meeting of the committee to settle the matter was the 3rd inst., the verdict will come too late to be inserted in the present issue. Much difficulty has been experienced in raising a guarantee fund of £4,000, owing, probably, to the reluctance of many people who have had to pay calls to continue their responsibility; but until the sum is assured the committee feel they can not go forward. If the guarantee is forthcoming active preparations will be made for the Triennial Meeting in October, with Mr. Riseley as conductor, and sanguine folk are firm in their belief that should it be held it will be an artistic success, and that the financial loss, if any, will be small.

MUSIC IN DUBLIN.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

On the 15th ult. the Rousbey Opera Company concluded an eight weeks' engagement at the Leinster Hall, during which the works presented included a new opera, "Mercedes," by Signor Pellegrini, based on Longfellow's "Spanish Student."

Very marked is the improvement in the standard of this now excellent company since the engagement of Mr. E. Goossens, jun., as conductor. Public appreciation of this

fact was testified to by overflowing audiences crowding the house at every performance, and by the presentation of a handsome *bâton* to the conductor at the termination of the engagement.

The Chamber Music Recitals are continued on Monday afternoons at the Royal Dublin Society. On the 3rd ult. the programme comprised Schubert's String Quartet in D minor, Saint-Saëns's Sonata in C minor for violoncello and piano-forte, and Beethoven's Trio in D major (Op. 70, No. 1) for piano-forte, violin, and violoncello. The executants were Messrs. Papini, Darley, Grisard, and Bast, with Signor Esposito at the piano-forte.

The opening of the new organ at the Pro-Cathedral, Marlborough Street, was celebrated, on the 9th ult., by an evening performance of Haydn's "Imperial" Mass with orchestra, preceded and followed by a miscellaneous Concert of sacred music. The choir was assisted by the principals of Rousbey's Opera Company. The conductor was Mr. Percy Rogers and the organist Mr. Brendan Rogers, who concluded the performance with some of his own compositions.

Mrs. Scott-Ffennell's annual Concert took place at the Antient Concert Rooms, on January 24, and Madame Jeannie Rosse's Benefit Concert in the same *locale* on the 15th ult. At the latter, Miss Charlotte Russell, late of Mr. Hedmont's Opera Company, was heard with great acceptance; and a cantata, "The Ice Queen," was performed by Madame Rosse's pupils.

Three Piano-forte Recitals by Mr. de Greef took place at the Leinster Hall, under the direction of Mr. E. Liebmann, on the 18th, 20th, and 22nd ult. At the first Recital the programme included the "Moonlight" Sonata, some exquisitely delicate interpretations of Schumann and Chopin, and Brassin's transcription of Wagner's "Valkyrie's Ride."

MUSIC IN DUNDEE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

At the third Scottish Orchestral Concert, held on the 5th ult., the programme was almost entirely devoted to two novelties—viz., "The Death of Cuthullin," a dramatic cantata for soprano, tenor, and bass soli, chorus, and orchestra, by W. Augustus Barratt, and Sinding's Symphony in D minor. The former was conducted by Mr. Carl D. Hamilton, the soloists being Miss Jeanie Edmonds, Mr. Herbert Grover (whose artistic singing must be greatly praised), and Mr. T. H. Kennedy. The choral parts were very well sung by the Dundee Amateur Choral Union. Sinding's Symphony, an interesting and powerful work, was excellently played, under the direction of Mr. Kes. The only other piece in the programme was Liszt's Rhapsody (No. 4).

On January 29 the third Harrison-Simpson Concert was given with the following artists: Miss Evangeline Florence, Madame Alice Gomez, Mr. Andrew Black, Mdlle. Madeleine Ten Have, Miss Ethel Barns, The Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, and Mr. Joseph Speaight.

The fifth meeting of the Dundee Society of Musicians, which took the form of a Piano-forte Recital by Miss Fanny Davies, was naturally one of unusual interest. Miss Davies was accorded a most enthusiastic reception and was elected a Hon. Member of the Society.

MUSIC IN EAST ANGLIA.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

THE Norwich "Gate House" Choir has entered its twenty-fifth season, and on the 7th ult. gave its forty-ninth Concert to an audience which completely filled Noverre's Room. Having been present at forty-eight of the Concerts given by this Society, I venture to affirm that Mr. Kingston Rudd, its painstaking conductor, has never had a finer lot of voices under his control than now respond to his beat. The parts are evenly balanced, the words are clearly enunciated, and light and shade are properly noticed. The Choir was heard in Benedict's "Home," Schubert's "To Sylvia," arranged for four voices by John E. West, and in two scenes from Purcell's "King Arthur." Solos were also

sung in good style by members of the choir. The committee usually engage some noted instrumentalist to vary the programmes, and on this occasion the choice happily fell on Mr. Leonard Borwick, who made his first appearance in Norwich. His programme, which took the form of a Recital, embraced compositions from the following masters: Bach, Scarlatti, Beethoven, Schumann, Rachmaninoff, and Liszt.

The common course of nature appears to be reversed in the case of the Norwich Philharmonic Society, for instead of age bringing decrepitude and weakness, it increases its vigour. The band grows larger and certainly more efficient, and its ninetieth Concert, on the 10th ult., compared very favourably with any preceding one. The long service of Dr. Horace Hill, as conductor, and Mr. F. W. B. Noverre, as leader, has no doubt something to do with the steady improvement shown by the members. The principal instrumental pieces were Haydn's Symphony in E flat (Salomon, No. 10), Schubert's "Unfinished" in B minor, Overture to "Anacreon," and the Coronation March from "Le Prophète." Songs were contributed by Mrs. Robin Gray and the Rev. A. E. Black.

The Diss Choral Society was sufficiently ambitious to give a performance of Mendelssohn's "Elijah," in the Corn Hall, on the evening of January 28, with a result which fully justified the step. The local band and chorus were strengthened by amateur help from London and Norwich, so that the choruses and accompaniments fared better than could be reasonably expected. The quartet of principals comprised Miss A. Muller, Miss H. Saunders, Mr. Harry Stubbs, and Mr. George Stubbs; while the minor parts in the double quartet were filled by members of the Society. The solos were rendered with commendable care and finish, but the most enjoyable features were the concerted numbers, which were sung with great taste. Mr. T. M. Pullen conducted, and great credit is due to him for the way in which he has trained the material at his command; Mr. T. E. Gatehouse led the band, and Mr. Hemstock did useful service at the organ.

A highly creditable performance of Haydn's "Creation" took place in the Public Hall, Ipswich, on the 18th ult., conducted by Mr. E. Minshall. The principal vocalists were Miss Emily Davies, Mr. Allen C. Orriss (a local tenor) and Mr. Musgrove Tufnail, who did full justice to their share of the work. The chorus consisted of the Nonconformist Choirs of the town, and the members gave a spirited rendering of the fine choruses which stud the "Creation." The band, led by Mr. Luther Hooper, proved of better quality than is usually heard in Ipswich, arising from the fact that military bandmen formed the wind contingent.

MUSIC IN EDINBURGH.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

ONE of the most important events in our musical season was the first visit to Edinburgh of Mr. Arnold Dolmetsch and his party with their ancient instruments. Their first appearance was at the fourth of Professor Niecks's interesting series of University Concerts (January 29). The programme, which was drawn from works of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, was comprehensive, varied, and thoroughly representative. The important part played by England before the eighteenth century was agreeably shown by the number and the beauty of the pieces by English composers. Henry Purcell was represented by a Toccata and a "Ground" for the harpsichord, and by a song from "The Indian Queen"; Thomas Morley, by "Fantazies for two viols"; Christopher Simpson, by "Divisions on a Ground" for the viol da gamba with harpsichord accompaniment; and three particularly charming pieces for two viols and harpsichord, by an anonymous English composer, were striking proofs of the careless exuberance of England's Golden Age.

The other numbers were mostly by Italian composers—Caroso's "Il Ballerino" for the viol and lute; a "Follia" for the violin, gamba, and harpsichord, by Corelli; and Sonatas for the harpsichord, by D. Scarlatti, in many ways the most important works on the programme, as they were of course the most advanced in form. French

composers were represented by a very elaborate Suite for gamba and harpsichord, by Marais; three charming pieces for harpsichord, by Couperin; and Rameau's "Deuxième Concert" for the harpsichord, viol d'amore, and viol da gamba. Germany was represented only by Handel (a gamba and harpsichord Sonata). Songs by Purcell, Caccini, Legrenzi, and Lotti were well sung by Miss May Gibb.

The Edinburgh Bach Society took advantage of the opportunity to arrange a Concert where the public might hear some of the master's compositions on the instruments for which they were originally written. A well-chosen programme was rewarded, on January 30, by an audience which filled the Freemasons' Hall in every part, very few seats being unoccupied. The programme included a Sonata for gamba and harpsichord, which was received with great favour; the important D minor Concerto (particularly well played by Madame Dolmetsch), and a Sonata for viol d'amore, flute, and harpsichord. The songs included "Patron, das macht der Wind," with its peculiarly effective obbligato, and "Komm, süßes Kreuz," with the lovely gamba obbligato, most artistically played by Miss Dolmetsch. At both of these Concerts the interest of the conditions was heightened and the beauties of the compositions well brought out by the thorough sympathy of the artists with their work and the complete command they showed over their quaint and beautiful instruments. Mr. Dolmetsch himself played the violin, viol d'amore, and lute, as well as the harpsichord (accompaniments); Madame Dolmetsch the harpsichord; Miss Hélène Dolmetsch the viol da gamba; Mr. Mathison, second violin; Mr. Frank Laubach, viola; and Signor Barretta, flute. Miss May Gibb and Mr. T. H. Kennedy were equally successful in the vocal numbers.

The ninth and tenth of Messrs. Paterson's Orchestral Concerts were given on the 3rd and 17th ult. On the 3rd, Herr Burmester made his first appearance in Edinburgh, and roused enormous enthusiasm by his phenomenal playing. The Symphony was an interesting composition by Sinding. The programme also included the Introduction to the third Act of "Lohengrin" (well played and loudly encored) and the Rákoczy March. At the last Concert Mrs. Katharine Fisk was the vocalist.

Messrs. Paterson have reason to congratulate themselves on the enthusiastic support they have been able to command throughout their nine seasons of Orchestral Concerts; and the last three winters have abundantly shown that a larger hall would greatly increase the audiences and consequently the staying power of the Edinburgh part of the scheme.

MUSIC IN GLASGOW.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

A MODEL programme was submitted at the eleventh Classical Concert of the Choral and Orchestral Union, and, pleasing to relate, the audience was one of the largest of the season. Singular enthusiasm prevailed, moreover, throughout the evening, and more particularly at the close of the performance of Schubert's "Unfinished" Symphony. It is safe to say that under Mr. Kes's *bâton* the work has never been heard to finer advantage on the banks of the Clyde. Then Mr. Leonard Borwick once more showed his claims to first rank as a pianist, fairly revelling in the intricacies of Saint-Saëns's Concerto (No. 2) in G minor. Miss Ada Crossley again found high favour as a rising contralto, and her career will, doubtless, be watched with much interest by the numerous friends she has made this season in Glasgow.

On the 1st ult. the Scottish Orchestra renewed acquaintance with a City Hall audience, thanks to the enterprise of Mr. James Airlie, and on the 4th ult. Mr. Willy Burmester made his first appearance in Glasgow. His greeting was cordial in the extreme, the new-comer securing an easy series of triumphs, alike as regards his brilliant technique in the Paganini variations, and, in what is to more purpose, his artistic reading of the beautiful slow movement in Spohr's Violin Concerto (No. 7), as also the Bach air. Sinding's Symphony in D minor did not create much interest, and it may be doubted if further hearings would show that the work is even worthy of the young Scandinavian school. Miss Lydia Leburn, another new-comer, sang one or two

songs with pleasing effect. At the Popular Orchestral Concert, on the 8th ult., Madame Clara Samuelli achieved, as she always does, an artistic success. Again Saint-Saëns was drawn upon, and if during the season we have had just more than enough of the clever Frenchman's compositions, it would be wrong to quarrel with many excellent bits of workmanship in his "Suite Algérienne." A "Handel Concert" formed the programme on the 11th ult., lengthy enough in all conscience, but embodying many examples of the composer of "The Messiah" at his best. The various choral numbers were exceptionally well rendered—in several instances the Choral Union sang, indeed, with ample vocal power, showing also the skilful training of Mr. Joseph Bradley, a conductor of musicianlike attainments. The soloists were Madame Samuelli, Miss Clara Butt—whose remarkable voice created a great impression—Mr. Henry Piercy, and Mr. Douglas Powell; while Mr. Berry did admirable work at the organ. The annual Festival of the Choral Union took place after the Concert, when Sir Donald Matheson, an old and highly esteemed friend of the Union, presided over a large gathering.

Considerable interest centred in the programme drawn up for the last Classical Concert of the series, on the 18th ult. Mr. Mark Hambourg essayed Schumann's Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra with a fair amount of success. He has yet a good deal to learn, but nature has apparently endowed him with the "spark." The orchestral pieces in the programme included fine performances of Brahms's Symphony in D (No. 2), the Prelude to "Lohengrin," and Beethoven's "Leonora" Overture (No. 3). At the close of the last-named work Mr. Kes had a cordial recall on his last appearance at a Classical Concert. The vocalist was Mrs. Katharine Fisk.

The *plebiscite* Concert was announced to take place on Saturday evening, the 22nd ult., when the following, amongst other pieces, showed the results of the voting: Schubert's "Unfinished" Symphony, "Tannhäuser" Overture, Delibes's "Sylvia," and "Introduction to the Third Act of Lohengrin." But the whole selections show, indeed, the "people's will" on perfectly familiar lines, and one may well ask is it worth renewing an oft-told experience? On this occasion the orchestra made its last appearance for the season.

MUSIC IN LIVERPOOL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The appointment of Mr. F. H. Cowen to the conductorship of the Philharmonic Society has been received in all quarters with unalloyed satisfaction. The extreme probability of his accession to the post was foreshadowed in our Liverpool letter a couple of months ago as the result of that "wish" which was "father to the thought" in the minds alike of the band, chorus, and auditors who regularly attend these Concerts. As has been stated in the daily papers, Mr. Cowen also succeeds to the conductorship of the Hallé Concerts in Manchester, and thus the one orchestra which has for so many years past done duty in the two great Lancashire cities will be kept together, to the great advantage of both. Outside the special circle affected by the Concerts which he will be called upon to conduct, the advent of Mr. Cowen to these parts will be greeted with the heartiest welcome. As President of the Liverpool Musical Club during the period of its greatest vitality and before it became practically absorbed in the Incorporated Society of Musicians, the new-comer had been the friend of all the local professional men of his own calling. His repeated presence, and the production of his operas at the Court Theatre by the Royal Carl Rosa Company, had brought him into the happiest touch with another large section of the public, and his expected partial residence in this district will be as essentially good for the cause of art as it will be popular with all classes of musical people.

The two Concerts given by the Philharmonic Society during the past month included in their respective programmes the "Choral" Symphony of Beethoven and that by Tchaikowsky in E minor (No. 5). The performance of the first-named work, though it revealed the weak spots in the chorus, and notably among the sopranos thereof, proved in all other respects a triumph for all concerned; and that

of the modern composer was, because of its purely self-contained orchestral character, even better. The appearance of Mr. Cowen for the first time as permanent conductor took place on the 18th ult., and was marked by an ovation. The whole of the chorus and the occupants of the galleries, together with the greater part of the usually undemonstrative holders of private boxes and stalls, rose and applauded the new-comer in the heartiest manner, and again was enthusiasm manifested at the close of the Symphony and an excerpt from the familiar "Language of Flowers." Two more Concerts remain of the present season, one at least of which the late Sir Joseph Barnby had been engaged to direct while the appointment of conductor was still only placed in commission.

Much comment and not a little regret has attended the recent disposal of the Royal Court Theatre to other management. For many years past the building has been regarded not only as the most valuable asset, but as the home and headquarters of the Carl Rosa Company, and its ultimate destination is not unnaturally regarded with extreme interest and at least an equal amount of anxiety. It is stated, however, that the theatre will be conducted in future on similar lines to those hitherto followed, and that the public may rely upon being treated to the best of everything. It is to be hoped that all these promises will be carried out, and with the high-class management now promised, such is pretty sure to be the case; but it is regarded as an ominous sign that pantomime is again to take the place of grand opera next Christmas. In the meantime the regular Carl Rosa season, postponed from its customary place at the end of December, is now running its course—though the latter is limited to only about half its previous length—and an assurance is given that in future, as in the past, opera will form an important part of every year's engagements.

The Orchestral Society under Mr. A. E. Rodewald gave at its third regular Concert of the season Beethoven's Symphony (No. 8) in F, with very excellent effect, and the same fine body of performers is announced for other Concerts at the Philharmonic Hall later on. One of these is in connection with the winter evenings entertainments and the other for a charitable object. The Società Armonica, with Mr. W. C. Caferata again in the conductor's seat, on the 11th ult. essayed Schubert's Symphony in C major. At the Sunday Concerts the orchestra, augmented for both occasions to the number of ninety, gave, on the 2nd and 9th ult., under Mr. W. I. Argent, Berlioz's "Fantastic" Symphony and a good selection from the works of Wagner.

The members of the Schiever Quartet have been more than usually successful this season, and their most recent appearance, on the 15th ult., placed once more in evidence the high condition of excellence reached by them and which, indeed, reminds the older race of Concert-goers of that wonderful organisation, consisting of Joachim, Viëuxtemps, Webb, Ries, Paque, Piatti, and others, from whom were recruited the Quartets of the Monday "Pops." at St. James's Hall nearly half-a-century ago. Mr. Theodore Lawson gave an excellent Chamber Concert on the 24th ult., the Quartet engaged being equal to all requirements. At Drapers' Rooms the customary *Matinées* have been in progress, under the direction of Mr. S. Vickers, who is now the manager in residence. Recitals have been given during the past month by Messrs. de Greef, Stavenhagen, and Saunders.

Messrs. Harrison have given another of their Concerts, with quite a host of vocal and instrumental notabilities, whose individual performances, as usual, formed the chief attraction; and on similar lines the Saturday evenings of Mr. T. Shaw have been running their course.

The Music School, which for four years had pursued its work under disastrous conditions, owing to its outgrowing the building in which it was first established, has entered upon a new lease of life at the premises of the late Art Club, which time-honoured Institution last year unfortunately had to be wound up. The building in question is one of the best of its kind for the purposes to which it is now put that could be found in the kingdom. It possesses a very fine concert-room as well as every other accommodation, and is in the most important residential part of the city.

During the past month Organ Recitals at St. George's Hall have been given by Mr. Claude Ridley and Mr. E. T. Driffield, of Liverpool; Mr. H. W. Watson, of the Crystal Palace; Mr. J. H. England, of Leeds; and Mr. A. D. Currie, of Stirling. It is to be regretted that Mr. W. T. Best is lying most dangerously ill at his residence at Broad Green, near Liverpool.

MUSIC IN MANCHESTER.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The appointment of Mr. F. H. Cowen to succeed Sir Charles Hallé as director of the orchestra which has played so large a part in the remarkable development of a taste for high-class instrumental music in this part of the country, has given the greatest satisfaction to all those who were beginning to realise the necessity to re-establish that uniformity of control which, during nearly forty years under one conductor, had brought the *corps* into such a high state of efficiency. Our new chief has already shown that there is no danger of his allowing any carelessness among his forces, or of suffering us to yearn for that blending of effects and balance of tone to which we have been accustomed. The last Concert in January was remarkable not only for an absolutely perfect rendering of the *Scherzo* from Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream" (which, strangely, had been kept out of hearing for some seventeen years) and of the "Egmont" and "Tannhäuser" Overtures, but through the introduction of the "Welsh" Symphony of the conductor, which, having been written in 1884, was very curiously charged by a confused local critic as being "reminiscent of some of Dvorák's devices," as well as being "based upon national melodies." If the lovely second subject in the opening *Allegro* is a national tune, the principality is even richer in the possession of musical gems than most people imagine it to be.

The performance of the "Francis" of Edgar Tinell, at the fifteenth Concert, was eagerly looked forward to as the one important choral novelty; and it is a pity that the performance suffered so greatly from many unforeseen circumstances as to cause a wonder how at any one of our provincial festivals four or five works could be undertaken in one week. The outline and scope of "Francis" were fairly discussed in THE MUSICAL TIMES of last October, so that it is unnecessary to enter into any detailed description of the plot. That M. Tinell has talent, industry, and ambition is evident; and he succeeds in impressing us with such an admiration for his earnestness and zeal as to kindle a hope that the time may come when, with far more moderate labour, he may be able to produce immensely higher results.

The sixteenth Concert of the series was rendered specially attractive by the re-appearance of Mr. Willy Hess, who played, in masterly fashion, Spohr's D minor Concerto and other pieces; and by the pianoforte performance of Madame Frickenhaus. Fortunately, Madame Alice Lamb was at hand ready to fill the gap caused by the indisposition of the expected vocalist, and to display a voice of somewhat limited compass, but of excellent quality, and such refinement of taste as led her to select Cowen's little gem, "Snowflakes," and Lassen's equally charming "All Soul's Day," and to interpret both with the requisite simplicity and delicacy. Mr. Brodsky conducted with energy and watchfulness, securing for Tchaikowsky's *Fantasia-Overture* "Romeo et Juliette" quite as good a presentation as it deserved.

It certainly was disappointing that M. Tafanel was unable to come over from Paris to conduct the Concert on the 20th ult., but with M. Brodsky at hand no difficulty could possibly be felt; and the "Jupiter" Symphony, with Weber's *Overture*, "Der Freischütz," were very happily rendered; while the re-appearance of Dr. Joachim was sufficient to crown the evening with glory. In no work is the veteran violinist heard to greater advantage than in the Concerto of Beethoven, for the greater portion of which his massive breadth of style eminently fits him. Miss Sarah Berry is rapidly advancing in the public estimation; but she still has a passive style of singing which might, with gain, be occasionally shaken off.

For their third Subscription Concert, Messrs. Harrison, in conjunction with Messrs. Hime and Addison of this city, depended mainly upon the attractiveness of Mr. Ben Davies and Mr. Andrew Black, although other soloists and the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir assisted. The third programme of Dr. Watson's choir was rich in that class of concerted music in which the "Vocal Society" delights; and a pleasant tribute was paid to Dr. Hiles by the excellent singing of his prize glee, "Hushed in Death."

In spite of the rivalry of the many pianists of unquestionable ability now competing for public favour, Mr. de Greef is establishing himself in the esteem of those able to appreciate the versatility of talent which he displays, combined with adequate executive dexterity and with considerable depth and fervour of expression. We are also grateful to him for avoiding many pieces which have of late appeared in almost every programme with tiresome persistence. He has not played here the "Carnival" or the "Papillons" of Schumann, and he has touched the rhapsodical effusions of Liszt as lightly as is possible in these days.

Of Chamber Concerts we have had two peculiarly interesting—that of Dr. Carl Fuchs at the Schiller Anstalt, with an admirable quartet party, giving the C sharp Minor (Op. 131) of Beethoven, and with Mr. Bispham as vocalist; and that of Mr. Edward Sachs, at the Concert Hall. The Manchester Philharmonic Society, of which Mr. G. W. Lane is conductor, announces that at its annual *fête*, July 4, held, as usual, in the Botanical Gardens, Dr. Hiles will have to adjudicate at a contest of male-voice as well as of mixed-voice choirs.

MUSIC IN NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

So successful was the performance of "Israel in Egypt" given by the Gateshead Choral Society in December that the committee resolved to give the work a second performance, of a popular character, and this took place in the Town Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, on the 5th ult. A uniform price of one shilling was charged for admission, with the result that the large hall was crowded in every part and many people were unable to obtain admission.

The great success of this Concert suggests that there is a good opening for popular performances of standard choral works in large provincial towns. In Newcastle-on-Tyne there have been comparatively few opportunities in recent years of hearing important works for voices and orchestra, and it has been generally thought that the taste for such works has been gradually declining. It would appear, however, that the masses are ready and eager to show their appreciation for such works if they can be brought within their reach pecuniarily.

A Popular Concert was given in the Town Hall, Newcastle, on the 8th ult. The artists were Madame Goddard, Madame Burelli, and the Westminster Singers: Messrs. Walter Coward, Charles Ackerman, Harper Kearton, and W. H. Brereton. Miss Kate Liddle presided at the pianoforte.

At the Harrison Concert in Sunderland, on the 3rd ult., the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, under Madame Clara Novello Davies, created much enthusiasm. The other artists were Madame Gomez, Mr. Ben Davies, Mr. Andrew Black, Miss Ethel Barns (violin), Miss Ten Have (pianoforte), and Mr. Speaight (accompanist), all of whom were eminently successful in their efforts.

A performance of Haydn's "Creation" was given in Tower Hill Church, Wooler, on the 21st ult., by the newly-formed Wooler Choral Society, under the conductorship of Mr. C. Stanley Wise. The principals were Madame Strathearn, Mr. E. Kemp, and Mr. D. Harrison. The assistance of the Alnwick Orchestral Society was secured for the occasion, and the performance passed off very successfully.

MUSIC IN NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

BURSLEM—the mother town of the Potteries—(thanks to Messrs. Basil Stuart and M. Hall) now possesses a theatre, and on January 27 the Mayor and Corporation

attended the opening performances by the Neilson Opera Company. The crowded audiences heard some excellent singing by principals and chorus. The venture has been a financial success.

Mr. D'Oyly Carte's Company occupied Hanley Theatre Royal for fourteen nights last month, and the "Vicar of Bray" was performed for the first time in this district.

On the 6th ult. "Judas Maccabæus" was performed, by orchestra and chorus of 150 performers, at Tunstall Jubilee Chapel. Mr. R. A. Binnall conducted, and the principals were Madame Conway, Miss Eardley, Mr. Hamlyn Crimp, and Mr. C. Meir. The chapel was crowded on the occasion.

A new choral organisation—the Wolstanton Choral Society—made its public appearance on the 13th ult., selecting Macfarren's "May Day." Although numerically small, evidence of sound and skilful training was given, and Mr. Blaikie (conductor) is to be complimented upon the success.

The Meakin Concert authorities engaged the Royal Artillery Band for their fifth Concert, on the 10th ult., at the Victoria Hall. The performance of this famous band (under Cavalier L. Zvertal) was an "object lesson" to the numerous bands of this district. Miss Hannah Jones and Master Ford rendered the vocal pieces of the programme. Mr. Sherratt accompanied.

MUSIC IN THE SOUTHERN COUNTIES.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

MR. E. H. MOBERLY is a tower of strength to the cause of high-class music in Wilts and Hants, and the Concerts of the Test Valley Musical Society, under his conductorship, are always amongst the most important events of the season. The Concerts given on the 10th and 11th ult., at Salisbury and Winchester, were not less interesting in their way than any which had preceded them. No great choral work had been selected for performance, but the fine choir of the Society had ample opportunities for the display of its powers in the opening chorus of Brahms's Requiem, and in the Hymn of the Spirits of Arimanes, from Schumann's "Manfred." Part-songs by Leslie, Stanford, and others were also rendered to perfection. The string orchestra, a special feature of these Concerts, was heard to great advantage in Handel's Concerto Grosso (No. 7), an Elegie by Tschaiowsky, and Grimm's Suite in canon form (Op. 10). The tone of the strings was admirable, and the attention to light and shade quite remarkable. Miss Montagu was the solo vocalist at each Concert, and Mr. Moberly conducted with his usual ability and judgment.

The Sarum Choral Society's Concert, on January 28—too late for detailed notice last month—was successful enough to justify reference to it now. A well-chosen selection of Handel's choruses, chiefly from "The Messiah," interspersed with vocal solos from the same master's oratorios, made up an interesting programme. The choral singing was very good throughout, and the solo vocalists, Miss Kate Cherry and Mr. Walter Foreman, acquitted themselves in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. A capable orchestra was led by Mr. F. L. Bartlett, Miss Aylward presiding at the pianoforte and Mr. E. W. Naylor doing good service at the organ. Pianoforte solos by Purcell and Scarlatti were also played by Mr. Naylor. Mr. W. T. Bowerly conducted.

Cowen's cantata "St. John's Eve" and Van Bree's "St. Cecilia's Day" were performed by the Marlborough Choral Society, on the 17th ult., in the Town Hall. The chorus, consisting of about fifty voices, did full justice to its share of each work, and the solos were full sung by Miss Katie Thomas, Miss Beatrice Chambers, Mr. Ralph Peyton, and Mr. Arthur Shillito. Miss Greenland officiated as accompanist, and Mr. W. S. Bambridge was the conductor. Handel's "Samson" has been chosen as the next work to be put into rehearsal by the Society.

At Swindon the Harmonic Society, under the conductorship of Mr. George Whitehead, gave an excellent performance of Cowen's "Rose Maiden," on the 12th ult., in the Corn Exchange.

The appearance of the Hungerford Choral Society on the 5th ult. was a very satisfactory one, upon which the conductor, Mr. T. Webb, is to be complimented. Macfarren's cantata "May Day" and Jensen's "Feast of Adonis" formed the chief features of the programme, and the manner of their performance reflected great credit on all concerned. Miss Wells and Miss Dolton undertook the solos, the part-song in "May Day" being sung by Miss Wells, Mrs. Stuart Higgs, Mr. Hawken, and Mr. Camp. Mr. J. S. Liddle played a violin solo, and a small but capable orchestra added considerably to the success of the Concert.

The Calne Musical Society gave a Concert in the Town Hall, on the 18th ult., when Gaul's "Holy City" and Cowen's "Rose Maiden" constituted the programme. The principal vocalists were Miss Monk, Miss Holbrook, Mr. A. Castings, and Mr. Jackson, and Mr. W. R. Pulletin conducted.

The Westbury Philharmonic Society gave a miscellaneous Concert on the 4th ult., at the Laverton Institute. Gounod's "By Babylon's Wave," in the first part, and Dr. C. H. Lloyd's choral ballad, "Allan-a-dale," and Eaton Fanning's "Song of the Vikings" in the second part, were admirably sung; and the orchestral numbers, including the *Andante* from Haydn's Symphony in D, were not less satisfactorily given. Miss Ada Potter and Mr. Alfred Wetten were the solo vocalists, and Miss Roe presided at the pianoforte. Mr. Alfred Foley conducted.

Romberg's "Lay of the Bell" was selected by the Melksham Choral Society for performance at the Concert which took place on January 30, under the conductorship of Mr. E. Nunn. The principals were Miss Eva Stratton, Mr. A. Marston, and Mr. Fritz Marston, and the band and chorus numbered about seventy performers. The Society has already set to work upon "The Revenge," which is to be performed at the next Concert.

The final arrangements for the Bournemouth Musical Festival, which is to take place this month, have been made, and the following vocalists have been engaged: Miss Gertrude Izard, Miss Greta Williams, Mr. Charles Chilley, and Mr. Henry Bailey. Mr. Charles Fletcher will lead the orchestra, and Mr. Cowen and Dr. Bridge will conduct their own works. The members of St. John's Choral Society gave a performance of Gaul's cantata "Israel in the Wilderness," in St. John's Church, Bournemouth, on the 4th ult. The solos were taken by Mrs. Robbins, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Robbins; the accompaniments were played on the organ by Mr. H. Holloway, and Mr. W. Lee conducted. The Boscombe Philharmonic Society, which has for its conductor Dr. W. E. Thomas, is in a flourishing condition, and the Concert, which took place on January 29, furnished unmistakable evidence of the fact. The programme was made up of selections from "The Messiah," twenty-five of the best-known numbers of the oratorio being given. On the part of the chorus, which numbered about eighty, there was a precision of attack and a confidence which told plainly of much conscientious study and careful rehearsal. The orchestra was a strong and efficient one, and did full justice to the Overture and Pastoral Symphony, as well as to the accompaniments. Miss Buckley, Miss Annie Wilson, Mr. Lloyd Chandos, and Mr. Tufnail were the principal vocalists.

The Southbourne Musical Society, of which Mr. Macklin is conductor, made its appearance on the 10th ult., with a miscellaneous programme, including Dr. Vincent's vocal fantasia on National Airs, and part-songs by Mendelssohn, Macrone, and Barnby. A small orchestra was led by Mr. Payn, and some excellent songs and violin solos were given by ladies and gentlemen of the locality. The Concert given by the Poole Musical Association, under the conductorship of Mr. Gerald Lee, on the 14th ult., was of a miscellaneous character, a prominent feature being Hamish MacCunn's choral ballad "Lord Ullin's Daughter," and a selection of part-songs and madrigals. Mrs. Gerald Lee, Miss Charlotte Dickens, Mr. Herbert Sims Reeves and Mr. Arthur Thorne also contributed to the programme.

A Concert was given in the Abbey Hall, Romsey, on the 11th ult., by the members of the Abbey Congregational Choir, augmented for the occasion. Sir Joseph Barnby's cantata "Rebekah" formed the first part of the programme,

the solos being taken by Miss Jessie Scullard, Mr. S. M. Boyle, and Mr. James Read. The work was well rendered and highly appreciated. The accompaniments were played by Mrs. G. C. Ely and Miss Maynard. Mr. W. Summers conducted.

The Lymington Choral Society gave a good performance of T. Mee Pattison's cantata "The Ancient Mariner," on the 11th ult., to a large audience. The solo vocalists were Madame Newling, Miss Edith Bower, Mr. F. H. Noyes, and Mr. W. G. Snook; and the accompaniments were played by Miss Edith Elliott and Mr. C. A. Frecknall. The conductor, Mr. H. G. Frecknall, is to be congratulated upon the complete success of the Concert.

MUSIC IN YORKSHIRE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

So far as quantity goes, Leeds has not been badly supplied with music during the past month. Of some nine or ten Concerts that have to be chronicled, however, more than half the number were no more than popular musical entertainments, of but little artistic importance. One of the most interesting events has been the twenty-fifth anniversary Concert of the Leeds Philharmonic Society, an institution which has done much for choral music in the town, producing many important works, in addition to the stock pieces that are necessary to the existence of such a society. Unfortunately, however, it has fallen upon evil days, entering upon the present season under a load of debt, and with the disadvantage of beginning work under a new conductor, whose appointment has been the subject of much adverse comment on the part of resident native musicians. Their patriotic instincts revolted at the introduction of a foreigner into the town. And now a rival Society, under the conductorship of a local musician, the organist of the Parish Church, has been formed, and is about to begin operations. Though any spirit of opposition is earnestly disclaimed by its promoters, it remains to be seen whether a town that has barely maintained one society will be able to support two. A programme, interesting to both the general public and the musician, attracted a large audience to the Concert on January 22. In Sullivan's "Golden Legend" Miss Emily Davies, Miss Hilda Wilson, Mr. Lloyd Chandos, and Mr. Watkin Mills were the soloists, and a work so familiar to all concerned in its performance went with the zest and spirit that might be expected. The first half of the programme was given up to a Purcell celebration—rather tardy, but not the less welcome. A much abbreviated version of his "St. Cecilia" Ode of 1692, in which the contralto solo, "The Fife," was taken by a member of the chorus, Miss H. M. Atkinson, was followed by some really interesting solos. Mr. Watkin Mills gave the fine air "Arise, ye subterranean winds," which he sang most forcibly; Miss Emily Davies chose a wonderfully expressive soprano air from "Dido and Æneas," and Mr. Chandos the popular "Come, if you dare." Mr. Beyschlag conducted with much ability, entering into the spirit of the music more thoroughly than on the other two occasions since his appointment. Within a fortnight during the past month two of the Subscription Concerts have fallen. On January 29 the string quartet of which Mr. Gompertz is leader showed the perfection of their *ensemble* in a Quartet by Smetana ("Aus meinem Leben," in E minor), and, together with Mr. Borwick, in Schumann's popular Pianoforte Quintet. Mr. Borwick's playing of solos by Chopin, Rachmaninoff, and Liszt was very fine, and marked by a warmth of expression not always noticeable in his performances. Mr. Bispham was, as vocalist, emphatically the right man in the right place. On the 12th ult. the brilliant virtuosity of Mr. Burmester and Mr. Frederick Dawson, tempered by the reticent singing of Miss Sarah Berry, were the leading characteristics of the Concert. Mr. Burmester gave a fine reading of the Seventh Concerto of Spohr, playing the slow movement with remarkable warmth of expression. An enterprise of importance to Leeds was begun on the 8th ult., when the Leeds Permanent Orchestra gave its first Concert. An institution more valuable to the town can hardly be imagined than a body of permanent professional musicians, who,

constantly playing together, should soon be able to surpass the best manned "scratch" bands. Under Mr. Benton's conductorship a programme of fairly familiar music, of which the "Tannhäuser" Overture was perhaps the most exacting piece, was very satisfactorily performed. Mr. G. W. Buckley played two movements of Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto, and Miss Edna Thornton and Mr. William Thornton were the vocalists. On the 10th ult. Mr. Gordon Heller, a local teacher of singing, gave a Concert, at which the excellence of his teaching was demonstrated by the efforts of seventeen pupils, whilst the severity of his taste was shown in the high character of their songs. Miss K. Brigstocke was the pianist, and played pieces by Schumann and Chopin with good taste. On the 14th ult. Miss Cover gave an interesting Concert in aid of charity. A choir, got together for the occasion, took part in Mendelssohn's "Lorelei" and Gade's "Spring Message"; Miss Emily Shinner was the solo violinist and Miss Cover the solo pianist. At Mr. Whitelock's Subscription Concert, on the 17th ult., Madame Fanny Moody, Mr. Charles Manners, and Mr. Wills Page were the vocalists, and Mr. Christensen was the pianist, in a programme that calls for no criticism. Nor could the "Musical Evening" of the Messrs. Haddock, on the following day, be regarded as of any special moment, save that it introduced in Mr. Calamani an accomplished young violinist new to Leeds. The vocalists were Miss Rosa Travis, Miss Alice McFarlane, Messrs. John Child and Stanley Cook; and Mr. Arthur Ayres played pianoforte solos by Chopin and Liszt in artistic style.

At Bradford the Permanent Orchestra has given two more Concerts. On January 25 Mr. Dunn's masterly playing of the Beethoven Violin Concerto was the chief feature of the programme, which also included the "Tannhäuser" Overture, now in danger of becoming hackneyed, and Mr. Hamish MacCunn's graceful Overture "Land of the Mountain and the Flood." Miss Maggie Purvis was the vocalist. On the 7th ult. Mr. Burmester appeared at the fifth Subscription Concert. Not even his phenomenal playing could make Paganini's First Concerto other than tedious, and the best thing in the programme was Tchaikowsky's F minor Symphony, a fine performance of which was given by the Hallé band, under Dr. Stanford's able conductorship. Wagner's "Faust" Overture, too, came by way of a novelty, and was, therefore, the more welcome. Miss Janson was the vocalist. The Bradford Harmony Society, whose business is the cultivation of chamber music, gave a Concert on the 3rd ult. Smetana's Pianoforte Trio (Op. 15) and Brahms's Violin and Pianoforte Sonata in G (Op. 78) were the principal things in the programme, the players being Messrs. Müller (violin), Giessing (violinello), and Oppenheim (pianoforte).

Of two Subscription Concerts at Huddersfield, one might be more appropriately styled an entertainment, the entertainer being Mr. George Grossmith. On the 11th ult., however, an Orchestral Concert was given by the Hallé band, under Dr. J. C. Bridge's conductorship. Dr. Bridge's "Chester" Symphony, written for the Chester Festival of 1894, was capably played, and Mr. Brodsky gave an exceptionally fine reading of the Mendelssohn Violin Concerto. The rest of the programme does not call for detailed notice, but mention must be made of the able singing of Mr. John Browning. Lady Hallé and Mr. Leonard Borwick's admirable playing was the feature of the third of the Halifax Subscription Concerts, on the 5th ult.; Max Bruch's beautiful G minor Concerto was superbly played by Lady Hallé, and Mr. Borwick gave a most sympathetic reading of the Etudes Symphoniques of Schumann. On January 28 the Wakefield Chamber Concerts were resumed. The Gompertz Quartet gave a remarkably fine performance of Tchaikowsky's Quartet in D (Op. 11), and were also heard in Schumann's Quartet in A (Op. 41, No. 3) and the *Scherzo* from Cherubini's in E flat. Messrs. Gompertz, Kreuz, and Ould contributed solos for their respective instruments, and Miss Edith Miller sang with much dramatic feeling and intelligence. The time has hardly come for the rush of choral performances, but a couple of early ones have to be chronicled. On the 17th ult. the Bramley Choral Society, under Mr. Alfred Benton, gave Mendelssohn's "Hymn of Praise," Miss Sellars, Miss

Thornton, and Mr. Tom Childs being the soloists. And on the same evening the St. Cecilia Society, of Harrogate, also gave Mendelssohn's popular Symphony Cantata, coupled with Professor Stanford's "Revenge." Mr. J. S. Jones was the conductor, and the solos were sung by Miss Wilby, Mrs. Holgate, and Mr. Charles Ellison. The programme also included movements from Symphonies by Beethoven and Schubert, and a Suite for orchestra by Mr. Guy S. Jones, composed specially for the Society.

MUSIC IN PARIS.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

At the Opéra here it is the familiar old works which are most frequently performed. On the 3rd ult. Donizetti's "La Favorita" was revived, with Madame Deschamps-Jehin and MM. Alvarez and Renaud in the principal parts. Although considerably faded now-a-days, this class of music still has its admirers among a section of the public.

The Opéra Comique treated us to a *reprise* of Rossini's "Il Barbiere" on January 25, and on the 10th ult. we had the *début* of Mlle. Marie Garnier in "Lakmé." Her voice, although a little thin, told well in the more tender passages. The first performance here of "Le Chevalier d'Harnenthal," by Messager, has been delayed, as the work has had to undergo revision.

As regards the Lamoureux Concerts, and those of M. Colonne, the interest attaching to first performances of new works has recently been wanting here, the two eminent conductors having confined themselves to repeated performances of Berlioz's "La Damnation de Faust," which work continues to attract crowded audiences, and the success of which appears to be incapable of becoming exhausted. The Lamoureux Concert of January 19, however, included a first hearing of a *poème lyrique* by M. Henri Luty, entitled "Stella," set to verses by Victor Hugo, and sung by Mlle. Passama; a somewhat monotonous composition. At an extra Concert, given on the 13th ult., M. Lamoureux, for the first time, relinquished his conducting *bâton* in favour of M. Safonoff, the director of the Moscow Conservatoire, who conducted the Fifth Concerto in E flat of Rubinstein, in which M. Lhévinne, a pianist of very great talent, played the solo part. From this circumstance it has been surmised that, after his visit to London, M. Lamoureux would probably go to Russia with his entire orchestra—a conclusion which is at least as premature as such an undertaking would be difficult of realisation.

The Concert of January 19, at the Opéra, was devoted to the young, the very young, musicians, and the general impression was that an artistic enterprise of such importance should be placed at the service of talent of somewhat more pronounced maturity. M. Büsser, in a suite superscribed "à la villa Médicis," and M. Hirschmann, in an orchestral suite, gave proof of talent and of a happy flow of melody. M. Bachelet showed himself a rather more experienced musician in his "Songe de la Sulamite," some portions of which are decidedly interesting. A great success was achieved by the "Prologue" to "Françoise de Rimini," to which the composer, M. Ambroise Thomas, was listening in one of the boxes, receiving an ovation on the part of the audience, which proved to be the last in his long career. At the Opéra Concert of the 9th ult. the programme included M. Lefebvre's "La Sainte Cécile," a very estimable work, no doubt, but somewhat deficient in individuality; the "Poème Carnavalesque" of M. Silver, which seemed to lack the proper spirit; the fine "Rhapsodie Cambodgienne" of M. Bourgault-Ducoudray, which produced an excellent effect; "La Belle au Bois dormant" of M. G. Hue, which contains some very fine parts, one of them, "l'oiseau bleu," being encored; and, finally, a march, with chorus, by Madame de Grandval.

M. d'Harcourt has abandoned the Concert undertaking which he has carried on during the last four years, on account of differences between himself and his orchestra. He is a Society man, very wealthy, and passionately fond of music, which latter taste led him to the building of a Concert-room where he might himself conduct his own orchestra. Finding the enterprise to cause him rather more unpleasantness than pleasure, he withdraws from it, as he has an undoubted right to do.

The Concerts of chamber music here occupy an important place; their number is very great, and they are all interesting! We may instance those of M. Lefort, where Brahms's "Sérénade inutile" was recently greatly applauded; of M. Philippe, where a first performance of the Sonata for pianoforte and violoncello by Bernard has just been given; of M. Parent (Trio by Le Borne); of M. Nadaud (first performance of a "Quintet Fantasia" by Alary); of the Société pour instruments à cordes et à vent (Nonetto, by Naumann, and Ottet, with pianoforte, by Rubinstein). Then there are the Concerts of M. Lederer, solo violinist of the Lamoureux Concerts; those of M. Feesch, a very gifted young violin player; of M. Mendels, with his Concerts intended for students, &c.

As for the pianists, they would, could they be mustered together, form an imposing *corps d'armée*. Amongst their number we will mention M. Stefanski (American), M. Scriabine (Russian), M. Lockwood (American), M. Schousboe (Danish), M. Litt, M. Lhévinne (Russian), M. Livon (from Marseilles)—all have won the favour of the public, all are applauded, all attract full houses. Particularly interesting, on account of its speciality, was the Concert devoted to compositions for two pianofortes given by M. Paul Brand; as was also that given by Mlle. Pollack, a young pianist, pupil of Madame Hainl-Poitavin, who may henceforth be ranked amongst our best performers on that instrument.

M. Vidal has been appointed *chef d'orchestre* at the Opéra, in the room of M. Malier de Montjan, who has resigned.

M. Fissot, whose death has recently occurred, will be replaced in the pianoforte professorship he held at the Conservatoire by M. Pugno, who, on his part, will be succeeded by M. X. Leroux in the class for harmony. The death of Ambroise Thomas is noticed at length in another column.

MUSIC IN AUSTRALIA.

(FROM A CORRESPONDENT.)

Music is making good progress in Melbourne. On December 17 Sterndale Bennett's cantata "The Woman of Samaria" was performed in the School Hall, by the combined choirs of the South Yarra Presbyterian Church and the South Yarra Musical Society, under their conductor, Mr. Thomas J. Hammond. The solo work was entrusted to Miss Alice King, Miss Marion Porritt, Mr. E. G. Maddocks, and Mr. Thomas Watson; and the accompaniments, arranged for pianoforte and harmonium, were efficiently played by Miss Charlotte Stokes and Mr. Romanis. The second part of the programme contained, among other pieces, Heller's "La Truite," pianoforte solo, played by Miss H. Thompson; Mozart's cavatina, "Porgi amor," artistically sung by Miss Alice King; and the Bridal Chorus from Wagner's "Lohengrin."

The performance in the Cathedral, on December 20, of Spohr's "Last Judgment" attracted a very large congregation. The choir was augmented for the occasion and sang with accuracy, precision, and intelligent expression. The solos were entrusted to Masters Elcoate and Daniell, Messrs. W. F. Wyatt, F. Clutsam, and H. Rofe. No little of the success of the interpretation was due to the skill displayed by Mr. Ernest Wood at the organ. The Cathedral was again crowded on Christmas Eve, when, in addition to excerpts from Handel's "Messiah," several carols were sung, which doubtless revived in the listeners many pleasant memories of the "Old Country." Mr. Wood again proved himself a master of his instrument by his performance of organ solos by Best and Guilmant.

The annual Christmas Concert by the Royal Metropolitan Liedertafel took place on December 23, in the Athenæum, in the presence of a highly appreciative audience. Carols formed a considerable portion of the programme. Solos were admirably sung by Messrs. Rendall, Rofe, and W. A. Chamberlin. Herr Hattenbach contributed violoncello solos, and the renderings by the St. Paul's Cathedral Vocal Quartet Party were deservedly much applauded. Mr. E. Ward conducted with his usual skill, and shared, with Mr. G. B. Fentum, the duties of accompanist.

The Malvern Choral Society, Victoria, eclipsed all its previous efforts at the Concert given on December 20, at which Cowen's "St. John's Eve" was performed, assisted by an orchestra, with Mr. S. A. Ralph as principal. The solo parts of the cantata were sung by Miss Stirling, Miss Catomore, Mr. S. Hall, and Dr. H. Murray, all of whom acquitted themselves with great credit. The choral portions of the work were excellently rendered, and the prolonged applause at the conclusion testified to the satisfaction the performance had given. Mr. J. Hasler conducted.

MUSIC IN AMERICA.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

THE week within which this letter is written will be the last of the regular season at the Metropolitan Opera House, and the list of works to be given will fittingly close a season which, in spite of some defects heretofore alluded to, has no doubt fulfilled all anticipations. The final week began on Sunday evening, the 9th ult., with a performance of Berlioz's "Damnation of Faust," which was considerably the best attempt at oratorio given at the Metropolitan this winter, with the solo parts allotted to Madame Nordica and Messrs. Lubert, Castelmayer, and Plançon. "Die Meistersinger" (in Italian), "Les Huguenots," "Faust," and "Carmen" will follow, and then the rather jaded and pampered opera-going public of New York will have a short period of rest preparatory to the opening of the Damrosch Company (now in Boston) with a season of German opera early in March. This latter season will include "Tristan and Isolde," "Siegfried," "Götterdämmerung," "Tannhäuser," "Lohengrin," "Meistersinger," "Fidelio," and Mr. Damrosch's "Scarlet Letter."

In orchestral work probably the most important of recent events was the last Concert of the Philharmonic Society, when Tschaiakowsky's first Symphony received a most able and enthusiastic rendering for the first time in New York. The Boston Symphony Orchestra has continued its visits, and the Kneisel and Dannreuther Quartets have had the field of chamber music pretty much to themselves, the latter giving at its last Concert, some three weeks ago, Rubinstein's C minor Quartet, a Prelude and Minuet by Andreoli, and a Quartet by Richard Strauss for pianoforte, violin, viola, and violoncello, with Mr. Paolo Gallico at the pianoforte. Mr. Josef Kovarik, the new second violin of this Quartet, is ably filling the place of his predecessor, Mr. Thiele, though quite a young player. The playing of Mr. Sauret does not seem to have awakened the enthusiasm which it deserves. The fact is, he has made the mistake of visiting America at a time when there were already too many solo violinists here before him, and his classical and dignified style does not seem to be duly appreciated by our capricious and spoiled public. At the seven Concerts to be given at the Metropolitan by the Chicago Orchestra, under Mr. Theodore Thomas, the chief compositions will be Beethoven's Seventh and "Eroica," Tschaiakowsky's Sixth, Brahms's Fourth, Schumann's First, Schubert's B minor, and Dvorák's "New World" Symphonies, besides a number of Wagnerian selections. The soloists will be Messrs. Rafael Joseffy, Plunket Greene, Ben Davies, Max Bendix, Bruno Steindel, Edmund Schuecker, and Madame Materna. Mr. Joseffy, by the way, after a five years' absence from the concert platform, has been playing in Philadelphia and Baltimore with the Boston Orchestra.

Among Concert vocalists, Mr. Plunket Greene is, perhaps, holding chief place at the moment, though a very delightful series of Song Recitals by M. Victor Maurel, of the Metropolitan Company, should be mentioned.

This is the season of the year when the waters of Church music begin to be troubled, and already a few important changes, to take effect on May 1, may be noted. One of these is the engagement at the Fifth Avenue Baptist Church of Mr. Harry Rowe Shelley. Mr. Shelley has always been identified with Brooklyn, having at one time been organist for the late Henry Ward Beecher at Plymouth Church. His removal will bring to New York a very brilliant performer and talented composer. He succeeds Mr. Arthur Whiting, who came from Boston last year, and who now retires in order to give his time exclusively to the pianoforte and to teaching. Another important change which is to take place is at the

Church of the Incarnation, at Madison Avenue and Thirty-fifth Street, which is one of the richest and most conservative churches in the city. The music there has for the past fourteen years been in charge of Mr. Arthur D. Woodruff, solo tenor and choir-master, with an excellent staff of soloists and a most admirable choir of about thirty voices. This fine choir is now to be disbanded to make way for a surpliced choir of men and boys, which will be under the direction of Mr. Warren R. Heddon, who comes from the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. He will also retain control of his present choir with a deputy at the organ. It may be mentioned, in passing, that Mr. Woodruff has just been appointed to conduct the Mendelssohn Glee Club for the balance of the season, in the place of the late Joseph Mosenthal. The Church of the Ascension will also probably re-arrange its musical affairs, removing its choir of men and women from the West gallery to the chancel, and vesting them, with a large new organ in place of the present somewhat inadequate instrument.

An inaugural Recital was given on the fine new Jardine organ in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, on Sunday evening, the 9th ult., in which Dr. Messiter, of Trinity Church, Mr. R. H. Warren, Mr. C. B. Rutember, Mr. William C. Carl, Dr. Prentice (the organist of St. Mary's), and others took part.

Within a few days steps have been taken by some of the leading organists of New York towards the formation of a guild of American organists. The objects of the proposed organisation are various, but the principal one is the raising of the standard of instrumental and theoretical efficiency, and the securing of a fuller recognition of the importance of the functions of the organist from church authorities. Some of the best men in the country are engaged in the movement, which bids fair to be one of considerable importance.

In Boston the principal theme just now is the German opera, which is being given there by the Damrosch Company preparatory to its coming to New York. The venerable Handel and Haydn Society gave a performance of Verdi's "Manzoni Requiem" on the 2nd ult., with Professor Parker, of Yale College, at the organ, and Mr. B. J. Lang as conductor. Local accounts give this effort of the Society but scant praise.

The city of Newark, New Jersey, a thriving manufacturing centre, only a half-hour's ride from New York, has a Symphony Orchestra. For many years a good deal of excellent choral work has been done in Newark, its Harmonic Society having maintained an existence for an unusually long number of years—as such organisations go in America—and having always kept up a good standard of selection. The Schubert Vocal Society and a later rival—the Newark Madrigal Society—have also done much exceedingly satisfactory work. But instrumental music has not reached any very vigorous development in Newark, probably because of the nearness of that city to New York, which enables its music-lovers to reach all the best entertainments of the metropolis with very little effort and almost no expense. The inauguration of an orchestra of its own therefore marks a distinct advance in the musical development of Newark, and the programme of the first Concert, given on January 24, including Beethoven's Second Symphony, the Schubert "Rosamunde" music, and a number of miscellaneous selections of good order, makes a creditable beginning.

The resignation of Mr. A. C. Monroe from the presidency of the Worcester County Musical Festival Association, of Worcester, Massachusetts, inflicts a serious loss on that body. The Worcester annual Festivals always reach a high plane, and are especially noteworthy because they are given in a rather small manufacturing city, somewhat removed from any large musical centre. They have been conducted for many years by Mr. Carl Zerrahn, of Boston; but much of the financial prosperity has resulted from the efficient management of Mr. Monroe. The Association shows all debts paid and a trust fund of some 7,000 dollars in the treasury—a singularly good exhibit, under the circumstances—and Mr. Monroe feels that he can now properly retire and devote himself to pressing business engagements. It is to be hoped that the Worcester Society will thrive as well under the management of his successor.

ON the 11th ult., at Brixton Hall, Mr. Francis A. Fahy delivered what the programme called a Concert-lecture on "Songs of Irish Life." It differed from an ordinary lecture in that there would have been a prodigiously long Concert left for the enjoyment of the crowded and most appreciative audience even if Mr. Fahy had spoken never a word. Twenty-two songs, most of them of four or five verses, make up a liberal programme in themselves. Interspersed as they were on this occasion by explanatory remarks and anecdotes, they formed a veritable "monster programme" of the good old-fashioned type. The songs themselves were mostly new, fourteen of them being by Mrs. J. Needham, who has already made a name as a composer, as Mr. Fahy has as a writer of Irish songs. The "Four Irish Ballads," as well as the very charming "Irish Lullaby" reviewed in this paper some months ago, were included, as well as several of her most recent efforts—e.g., "The brown round wheel," an effective spinning song with an appropriately whirring accompaniment; "The Queen of Connemara," a spirited boat song; "The Donovan's" illustrative—in the Gilbert-Sullivan patter style—of Irish hospitality; "Drinking away," a jovial ditty in praise of Irish beer (!), and sundry others by the same clever composer. With these modern specimens of Irish songs were some old favourites by Thomas Moore and Samuel Lover, as well as several of the clever arrangements of old Irish tunes, by Professor Stanford and Mr. Arthur Somervell. We regret our inability to enlarge upon Mr. Fahy's interesting and frequently amusing remarks anent these specimens of the songs of his country and the traits of the Irish character which they reflect; but the mere synopsis of his Lecture would occupy more space than we can spare. The singers included Miss Mabel Berrey, Madame Belle Cole, Mr. Joseph O'Mara, Mr. William Webster, and Signor Foli.

BACH's "Passion" music (according to the text of St. John) was performed at St. Anne's, Soho, for the first time this season, on the 21st ult., under the direction of the organist, Mr. E. H. Thorne. It has for many years been the custom at this church, during Lent—a custom originated by the late Sir Joseph Barnby—to give this setting of the story of the Crucifixion instead of the better known "St. Matthew" music. Though less vigorous than its companion, the "St. John" is quite as rich in devotional feeling and pathos, and as fully deserves a permanent home in London, such as it has obtained in Soho. All the orchestral effects designed by the composer are not possible now-a-days, in consequence of some of the instruments for which he wrote having become obsolete; but the general character of the work was preserved by a band numbering nearly twenty. The choruses were well sung, and the solos were ably given by Mr. Sweeney (*Christus*), Messrs. Horncastle and Pennington (the *Narrators*), Mr. Grand, and others. The congregation heartily joined in the chorales. The service was Walmisley's in D minor, and at the close the late Sir Joseph Barnby's hymn, "Jesu, lover of my soul," was sung.

AT St. Paul's Cathedral the Festival of the Conversion was celebrated, on January 25, according to custom, by a performance of the greater portion of Mendelssohn's oratorio illustrating the life and mission of the great Apostle. Again the splendid choruses, "Rise up, arise," "O great is the depth," "How lowly are the messengers," and the choral, "Sleepers, awake!" were delivered with unsurpassable effect by the chorus of 250 voices and orchestra of over fifty performers, under the direction of Dr. Martin, the organist being Mr. Macpherson. The soloists were members of the Cathedral Choir. The dignity and devotional feeling pervading "St. Paul," combined with the persuasive power of beautiful (because always appropriate) melody, as usual held spell-bound a congregation filling every portion of the vast Cathedral. The popularity of services of this description is evidently still increasing. Psalms cx., cxii., and cxlvii. were sung to chants by Dr. Crotch, Lamb, and Sir John Stainer respectively, and the setting of the Canticles was by Dr. Steggall.

THE Post Office Musical Society reflected credit upon its taste and judgment by choosing for the principal feature of its Concert at Queen's Hall, on the 10th ult., Mr. John

Francis Barnett's cantata "The Ancient Mariner." This work, first given at the Birmingham Festival of 1867, contains so much grateful music both for chorus and soloists, that it is rather surprising the opportunities for hearing it are not more frequent in the metropolis. The cantata certainly elicited the closest attention on this occasion and was received with marked approval. Madame Annie Buckland so expressively rendered the tender air "O sleep! it is a gentle thing," that it was with difficulty she evaded the demand for an encore. Madame Annie Marriott and Mr. Charles Chilley also ably discharged their respective duties, and Mr. Sydney Beckley (apologised for on the ground of hoarseness) was the bass soloist. The choral and instrumental portions were steadily performed under the *bâton* of Mr. Charles Stevens, and Mr. W. A. Soyer was at the organ.

MR. ALBERT FRANELLA's new gold flute, manufactured by Messrs. Rudall, Carte, made its public *début* at a Concert given by its possessor on the 7th ult., at the Queen's (Small) Hall. The middle and lower registers of the instrument certainly possess a fine tone, somewhat suggestive of a saxophone, but the instrument must be heard in an orchestra before the artistic value of the adoption of its costly material can be truly gauged. The Concert-giver was heard in Dvorák's Trio in B flat (Op. 21) and in Beethoven's Serenade (Op. 25), but to greater advantage in Goddard's Suite (Op. 116) and in pieces by Chopin, Lefebvre, and in two new pieces written for the flute, respectively named "Le Tourbillon" and "Second Impromptu," by Andersen. The vocalists were Miss Regina de Sales and Mr. W. A. Peterkin; the former once more brought forward Purcell's "Nymphs and Shepherds," of which we have heard overmuch of late.

MR. BERNARD FOWLES made an excellent selection of chamber compositions for his Concert on the 15th ult., in the Queen's (Small) Hall. The opening work was Schumann's Sonata in A minor for pianoforte and violin (Op. 105), neatly played by the Concert-giver and Mr. Ernest Hopkinson. The abilities of Mr. Fowles as a solo executant found telling exposition in Ferdinand Hiller's "Modern Suite" (Op. 144), the fifth (*Alla marcia*) of the six movements being rendered with all the requisite point and decision. Mr. Hopkinson's finished performance of Svendsen's Romance for violin was fully entitled to the commendation it obtained. Saint-Saëns's ingenious Variations for two pianofortes upon a theme by Beethoven (Op. 35) was played by Messrs. Ernest Fowles and Bernard Fowles. Imboden's "Wiegenlied" and "Trennung" derived the utmost advantage from the careful singing of Mrs. Mary Davies.

THE Hampstead Popular Concert, held at the Vestry Hall on January 31, brought together for Brahms's Quintet in F those capable executants, Messrs. Ludwig, Collins, Gibson, Hobday, and Whitehouse, who developed all the leading features of the work in a thoroughly artistic manner. The first-named violinist had for solo the *Adagio* from Max Bruch's Second Concerto, a piece excellently qualified to display his command of expression. The pianist was Mr. Leonard Borwick, who distinguished himself in an Intermezzo by Arensky and a Prelude by Rachmaninoff, besides uniting with Mr. Whitehouse in a fine performance of Beethoven's Sonata in A for their respective instruments. Mr. David Bispham did the fullest justice to Dvorák's "By the Waters of Babylon," to a couple of Gipsy Songs from the same pen, and to the voice part in Mr. H. Walford Davies's lofty setting of Browning's "Prospice," with string quartet.

MISS ROSALIND ELLICOTT gave a Concert of her chamber music on the 12th ult., at the Queen's (Small) Hall. Chief interest was perhaps attached to a Pianoforte Trio in D minor, a work which, in common with others by this talented composer, displays loftiness of aim and artistic workmanship combined with considerable melodic charm. The programme also included the Pianoforte Trio in G and the pleasing Sonata in D for pianoforte and violin, which was most effectively played by Miss Sybil Palliser and Mr. Richard Gompertz. The last-named artist, assisted by Miss Ellicott at the pianoforte, also gave an effective rendering of a charming Romance and vivacious Polonaise,

and also took part in the trios with Signor Piatti. Very welcome variety was given by Mr. David Bispham, who sang five songs by the Concert-giver, the best of which was entitled "Aus meinen Thränen." The Concert was largely attended."

THREE of our leading amateur orchestral societies gave Concerts in quick succession at the Queen's Hall during the past month, the Royal Amateurs on the 12th, the Strolling Players on the 13th, and the Stock Exchange on the 18th ult. Of these the last-named was the most interesting the players maintaining the high standard of efficiency they have reached under the direction of Mr. George Kitchin. The programme included Schubert's bright and Mozart-like Symphony in C (No. 6); Schumann's Pianoforte Concerto, played in a refined, if not very forcible manner by Miss Elizabeth Torrens-Johnson; a new and, on the whole, very effective Overture to "Othello," by Mr. Walter Macfarren, conducted by the composer; and Massenet's ballet music to "Le Cid." The male-voice choir rendered some part-songs with admirable finish, and Mrs. Helen Trust was alike happy in her choice of songs and in their execution.

At Trinity College, on the 4th ult., there was a Recital by Messrs. H. and G. Saint-George, of compositions for the viol d'amore and viol da gamba, the object being to exhibit the special characteristics of these ancient instruments in suitable music. The oldest pieces for the viol da gamba were an air and saraband by John Jenkins (about 1630) and a musette by De Caix d'Hervelois (dating back to 1683). These proved by no means ineffective works. A series of movements by A. Ariosti (1712) for the viol d'amore and an Adagio by Roland Marais (about 1720) were also particularly interesting compositions. The Messrs. Saint-George manifested complete knowledge of the resources of their instruments and throughout played with feeling. To diversify the programme, Miss Janie Bridges sang (with notable grace and refinement) airs by Cowen and Denza.

THE funeral of Lord Leighton took place at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the 3rd ult., with impressing solemnity. Musicians owe a debt to the late President of the Royal Academy of Arts, for he was the first to publicly recognise music in his office as one of the fine arts. The anthem was "Blessed are they that mourn," set to music by Brahms; Purcell contributed the strains to "Thou knowest, Lord, the secrets of our hearts." Professor Villiers Stanford was drawn upon for a setting of "I heard a voice from heaven," and Beethoven's "Egualle" for four trombones was played for the first time at a Church Service in England, by Messrs. Case, Hatfield, A. and J. Matt. The wide views and appreciative musical taste of the late great artist were admirably indicated in the above selection, which was rendered with the utmost impressiveness.

AN international competition has been opened by our Milan contemporary, *Il Teatro*, for the composition of a one-act Opera, with prizes of 3,000, 1,500, 1,000, and 500 francs respectively, and an additional 1,000 francs for the most approved libretto, which must be written in Italian. The money has already been deposited with a banker. No restriction is made as to age or nationality, and the proprietorship of the successful works remains with their respective authors. M. Gagon Steiner, the actual promoter of the scheme, moreover guarantees the performance in Vienna, during the Exhibition to be opened there next June, of six of the scores most approved of by a competent jury. Intending competitors may obtain all further information on application to the directors of the journal, *Il Teatro*, No. 3, via San Raffaele, Milan.

THE forthcoming Festival performances at Bayreuth are announced to take place as follows: There will be five series of representations of "Der Ring des Nibelungen," from July 19 to August 19—viz., "Das Rheingold," on July 19 and 26, August 2, 9, and 16; "Die Walküre," on July 20, 27, August 3, 10, and 17; "Siegfried," on July 21 and 28, August 4, 11, and 18; "Götterdämmerung," on July 22 and 29, August 5, 12, and 19. The performances of "Das Rheingold" are to commence at five o'clock in the afternoon; those of the other parts of the Tetralogy

at four o'clock. The price of a numbered stall for each series is eighty marks. Tickets may be obtained and lodgings secured (for which purpose a special committee has been formed, as in former years) by communicating with Herr A. von Gross, Bayreuth, Bavaria.

THE National Sunday League Concert at Queen's Hall, on the 9th ult., was in memory of Sir Joseph Barnby. The lamented musician was represented in the programme by his expressive oratorio "Rebekah," the anthem "Grant to us, Lord," and the motet "King all glorious," the efficient performance of each of which evoked the utmost admiration and respect of a densely crowded assemblage. The soloists in the oratorio were Madame Emily Squire, Mr. Joseph O'Mara, and Mr. D. Price (the latter in lieu of Mr. R. Hilton), with whom in those moving quartets, Sterndale Bennett's "God is a Spirit" and Spohr's "Blest are the departed," was associated Madame Belle Cole. Sir Arthur Sullivan's noble "In Memoriam" Overture exercised its accustomed influence upon attentive listeners.

THE Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company concluded its brief London season at Daly's Theatre on the 15th ult. The works mounted since our notice of last month were "The Daughter of the Regiment," "Faust," "The Flying Dutchman," "Hansel and Gretel," "Pagliacci," and "Cavalleria Rusticana," concerning the performances of which it is only necessary to say that the excellence of ensemble which distinguished the renderings of the operas previously given was fully maintained. The announcement that this company has arranged for an annual London season at Christmastide will doubtless be welcomed by all music-lovers in the metropolis, for it is not too much to say that no operatic performances of late years have been more thoroughly enjoyable.

At a largely attended meeting of the London Tonic Sol-fa Association, on the 15th ult., presided over by Mr. T. H. Brooke Hitching, chairman of the Guildhall School of Music, a warm tribute was made to the memory of the late Sir Joseph Barnby. Mr. John Graham, a member of the Royal Choral Society, gave a sketch of the late conductor's life and dwelt upon his characteristics as a conductor and worker. Mr. Graham said that he had great self-possession, a ready tongue, and a large grasp. He was determined and firm, and generous to a fault. He set an example of devotion to duty, especially in regard to the Royal Choral Society, which was as dear to him as a favourite child.

ON Saturday, the 15th ult., the Bishop of London consecrated the new church, dedicated to St. Anselm, which has been erected in Davies Street, Berkeley Square, to replace Hanover Chapel, Regent Street, which is about to be pulled down. The music for the Communion Service was specially composed for the occasion by the organist, Mr. David J. Thomas, who has had the direction of the Welsh services at All Saints', Margaret Street, and St. Paul's Cathedral. The music was of a most impressive character and was effectively and reverently sung by the choir, who gave evidence throughout of careful training.

ON the 22nd ult. the old choirboys of Westminster Abbey held their fifth annual Dinner at the Victoria Mansions Restaurant, Westminster, Mr. Charles Strong in the chair. During the evening Mr. Arthur Beckham, the secretary, was presented, by Dr. Bridge, on behalf of the members of the Club, with a handsome spirit case in oak and silver frame, suitably inscribed, in recognition of the able manner in which Mr. Beckham's duties had been performed, and of the kindly feelings existing between him and the members. An excellent musical entertainment was given, under the direction of Mr. H. J. Moodie.

THE Concert given by the Imperial Institute Amateur Orchestra, conducted by Mr. Randegger, on the 12th ult., was very largely attended. A praiseworthy performance of Haydn's genial Symphony in C was the most successful effort of the executants. Miss Sybil Palliser gave a delightfully refined and finished rendering of the pianoforte part of Mendelssohn's familiar Concerto in G minor, and Madame Clara Poole sang "O ma lyre immortelle," from Gounod's opera "Sapho," with dramatic appreciation of the music. The Concert was concluded by Sullivan's melodious and vivacious overture, "Di Ballo."

MR. H. DAVAN WETTON gave, on the 12th ult., at Trinity College, an instructive and well thought out Lecture on "Choir-training." He dwelt upon the necessity of all organists being carefully taught how to train a choir, which was of equal importance to the acquirement of command of the organ. Professor Bridge's "Musical Gestures" were recommended as an expeditious and effective method of teaching boys the Staff notation, and much practical information was given concerning the production of boys' voices and management of a church choir.

On Monday night, the 10th ult., a very interesting Lecture was given by Mr. J. Day Talbot at Collyer Hall, High Street, Peckham. The subject was "Franz Schubert: his life and works." During the evening selections from the composer's works were played by Mr. Fuller and Miss Alice Fuller (violin), Mr. T. H. Bertenshaw and Mr. J. Day Talbot (pianoforte), and Mr. H. F. Thornton (violoncello); and songs were contributed by Miss Clarissa Talbot, Mr. Herbert Williams, and Mr. J. W. Stubbings. Mr. Talbot accompanied the songs.

The West Ham Choral Society gave a performance, on January 30, at the Town Hall, Stratford, of Handel's oratorio "Judas Maccabæus," which was largely attended. The principals were Madame Marie Mallia, Madame Emlyn Jones, Mr. C. Emlyn Jones, and Mr. Robert Hilton, whose efforts were ably seconded by a chorus and orchestra of about a hundred and twenty performers. Mr. G. B. Gilbert presided at the organ, and Mr. W. Harding Bonner conducted with his usual ability.

The processional music played by the bands of the Isle of Wight Volunteers, the Scottish Rifles, and the Royal Marine Light Infantry at the funeral of the late Prince Henry of Battenberg, on the 5th ult., included the March from Beethoven's "Eroica" Symphony, Chopin's Funeral March, and an impressive "Solemn March," composed for the occasion by Mr. George Miller, bandmaster of the Royal Marine Light Infantry.

MR. ROBERT NEWMAN, of Queen's Hall, has arranged to bring to England, next month, M. Lamoureux and his famous orchestra, from Paris. Three Concerts will take place at Queen's Hall, on April 13, 16, and 18, and others will also be given in the provinces. M. Lamoureux conducted two Concerts in London in 1881, but his orchestra has not hitherto crossed the Channel.

MISS FLORENCE MAY recently gave a very successful Pianoforte Recital in Vienna, at which Sir Edmond and Lady Monson were present. She also took part in one of the Concerts of the "Musik und Theater Gesellschaft," when, by special request of the committee, she played the Paganini-Brahms Variations and her own "Six short Waltzes" to a highly appreciative audience.

On the 2nd ult. an illustrated Lecture was given by Mr. Ashcroft, at that splendid church, popularly known as Stepney Meeting House, on "Handel and his friends." As illustrations "Total eclipse" was sung with great pathos by Mr. Lester Jones, and Miss Kate Nicholls rendered "Let the bright Seraphim" in splendid style. Mr. R. D. Metcalfe officiated at the organ, and Mr. Kennedy at the pianoforte.

THE German Emperor has conferred the title of Royal Professor on Mr. Alfred Blume, who recently resigned his appointment at the Royal College of Music. Professor Blume will in future reside at Wiesbaden, but will keep up his connection in this country by returning annually for the regular London season.

MENDELSSOHN'S "St. Paul" was given at Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone, on Thursday evening, January 30, under the direction of Mr. Henry J. B. Dart, choirmaster of the church, who also played the accompaniments. The soloists were Master Coles, Miss Prudence Nice, Mr. Gilbert Denis, and Mr. Frederick Winton.

WE understand that Lady Stewart, who is preparing a Memoir of her late husband, Sir Robert Stewart, will be glad to have the loan of any letters or reminiscences which friends of the deceased musician may possess. They should be addressed to her at 66, Upper Leeson Street, Dublin, and will be promptly returned.

MENDELSSOHN'S Ninety-fifth Psalm was sung at a special Service at Holy Trinity Church, Barnes, on the 12th ult., with Mr. Edward Wilkinson as principal tenor. Mr. W. J. Walker, the organist of the church, accompanied, and the performance was conducted by Mr. H. Scott.

MR. NIKISCH will give two Orchestral Concerts at St. James's Hall on the evenings of April 20 and May 4. These will be his only appearances in London this season.

OBITUARY.

HENRY LESLIE.

THERE is a wide contrast between the circumstances under which Joseph Barnby passed away and those attending the departure of Henry David Leslie. In the one case, a strong man was struck down with his hands full of work; in the other, a musician left the world who had practically ceased to have any concern in it, and whom the world, on its part, had well-nigh forgotten. We very soon forget in these days of absorbing interests, when the concerns of every twenty-four hours occupy every minute of the time. At moments, perhaps, we remembered that somewhere down in Wales lived a gentleman once conspicuous in music, and then the tide of current events once more washed the memory away. But now that Henry Leslie has passed from among the quick and joined the dead, it is fitting that a tribute be laid upon his tomb.

Leslie was born in London on June 18, 1822, and, showing musical sympathies, was trained in the art by Charles Lucas. He first appeared as an amateur violoncellist at the Concerts of the Sacred Harmonic Society and others. But as the circumstances of his life were fortunate, and he had ambition, he was not likely to rest content with a place among the rank and file. Nothing less than the honours of composer and conductor would satisfy him, and these, in varying measure, he succeeded in obtaining, chiefly by his faculty for "pegging away." No man worked more steadily, or more completely kept his end in view, by which means, though lacking brilliant talents, he gained an eminent place. Leslie's work as a conductor is chiefly associated with the exceptional Choir which bore his name, but his energies were by no means restricted to that organisation. He began with the *bâton* upon the Amateur Musical Society, 1847-61, and, later, occupied the conductor's seat of the Herefordshire Philharmonic, the Guild of Amateur Musicians, &c. But these engagements were wholly subordinate to his post as head of "Henry Leslie's Choir," where his name was made by the achievement of very remarkable results. We shall not discuss here the origin of that Choir. It is enough that Leslie was concerned in its early stages, and that, in 1855, when re-organisation took place, he assumed the direction and bestowed his name upon the enterprise. Nor need we apportion with minute care the credit due respectively to Mr. Heming, the chorusmaster, and the conductor. There is ample glory for both in the brilliant record of the Choir. Leslie's success in this position seems to have been due to a faculty for taking pains. He did not disdain to plod and, it is said, would rehearse a madrigal or part-song for months, till no blemish could be found in its rendering. That was his best and wisest course, and it is to his credit that he persevered in it. But Leslie was less wise in leading his Choir outside unaccompanied part-music into the uncongenial region of oratorio and concerts of mixed works. A greater mistake was never made. The Choir resented it, and the first rift within a very precious lute began to show itself. In the end, Leslie resigned (1880) and the Choir broke up. Its re-organisation, under Mr. Randegger, and a subsequent attempt to revive it under Leslie, were doomed to failure. The opportunity had passed and did not return. Leslie retired to an estate in Wales after this, and, for a few years, busied himself in promoting music among his neighbours; but his health failed, he went into complete retirement, and died on February 4 last, at the age of seventy-four.

It avails little to speak of Leslie as a composer. His best works were connected with his own special department and will long survive him in right of absolute beauty and fitness. But his larger compositions were much less

successful. "Immanuel," "Judith," "Ida," "Holyrood," and "The Daughter of the Isles" have not survived changes in taste. "Memory," "The Pilgrims," and their companions will remain as the composer's monument.

DEATH has been unusually active during the last few weeks in the ranks of the musical profession and those connected therewith. We have still to record the demise, on January 22, at Croydon, of Mr. HENRY MOORE, senior partner and founder, in 1838, of the firm of Moore and Moore, of Bishopsgate Street, London. The deceased was in his eighty-third year.

In the sudden death of Mr. GEORGE WATSON, on the 15th ult., the Royal College of Music has lost a faithful and singularly able servitor, whose place will be difficult to fill. The deceased was born in 1849, and his remarkable talent for organisation and management may be said to have first shown itself in the fulfilment of his duties as secretary to the Rochester, Chatham, and Strood Choral Society. When the Royal College of Music was founded by the Prince of Wales, in 1882, Mr. Watson was engaged as organising secretary. He became chief clerk in 1883, registrar in 1884, and finally secretary, when the College was transferred to the new building in 1894. During the whole of this time his labours for the College were incessant, and, although he had no scientific or professional acquaintance with music, yet the influence of his energy, ability, and constant activity was felt more or less in every department of the Institution. When the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music was founded in 1889, under the presidency of the Prince of Wales, Mr. Watson became its secretary and organiser, and it is to him, under the countenance of the Board, that the extraordinary progress which that Institution has made is practically due. The large and representative attendance at his funeral, which took place on the 19th ult., at Fulham Cemetery, testified to the widespread esteem in which he was personally held.

The death is announced, on January 29, at Paris, of JULES BORDIER, the distinguished composer, at the age of forty-nine. He wrote several symphonic poems, a "Méditation" on the Seventh Prelude by Bach, Hungarian Dances, and other instrumental pieces, including a "Danse Macabre" for violin, made popular by M. Ysaye, as well as the music to Alfred de Vigny's "Chatterton" and two operas—viz., "Nadia," produced some years ago in Paris and Geneva, and "Le Fiancé de la Mer," brought out not long since in Rouen. M. Bordier was the founder of the Association Artistique in Angers, an excellent concert institution, the orchestra of which he partly maintained at his own expense, and which for a period of over ten years rendered yeoman service to composers of the modern French and Belgian schools—Saint-Saëns, Massenet, César Franck, Peter Benoit, and others—in obtaining a first hearing for their works. He was also an early champion of Wagner's music in the French provinces. In 1893 he retired from the Angers institution and associated himself with a music publishing firm in Paris.

On the same day, January 29, the death occurred in Paris of HENRI FISSOT, aged fifty-three, organist and pianist of considerable repute, and professor of one of the most important pianoforte classes at the French Conservatoire. For many years he held the appointment of organist at the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. His numerous compositions for the pianoforte, distinguished by a graceful style and delicate workmanship, are much esteemed by French amateurs.

Madame DORUS-GRAS, the once celebrated *prima donna*, died in Paris on the 6th ult., at the advanced age of eighty-nine. She was the original representative of *Alice*, in "Robert le Diable"; *Marguerite*, in "Les Huguenots"; *Theresina*, in Auber's "Le Philtre"; and *Eudoxie*, in "La Juive." In 1850 Mdlle Dorus, who some years previously had married a violinist of the Opéra, M. Gras, quitted the operatic stage, and has since lived in retirement on some property of her own in the vicinity of Paris.

One of the most distinguished Russian *prime donne*, Madame DAPYA MIKAILOVNA LEONOVA, died last month at St. Petersburg, at the age of sixty-two. A pupil of Glinka, with whose operas, "La vie pour le Tsar" and "Rousslan et Loudmilla," her name came to be more

particularly associated, she made her *début* at the Imperial Russian Opera in 1851, where for a quarter of a century she enjoyed an enormous popularity. In 1879 Madame Leonova undertook what proved to be a most brilliant tour as *prima donna* through Asiatic Russia, Japan, and America, in the course of which, however, she contracted an obstinate throat complaint, which forced her to relinquish the operatic stage.

Dr. COUTAGNE, a musical author of considerable merit, died recently, at Lyons. He was a medical man by profession, but had long been occupied chiefly with the cultivation of music and musical research. As a result of the latter, he published a learned and valuable monograph, entitled "Duiffproucart et les luthiers lyonnais du XVI^e Siècle," and he is also the author of an interesting volume, "Le Drame Wagnerien et Bayreuth." Under the pseudonym of Paul Clâës, Dr. Coutagne also made himself favourably known as a composer, several orchestral compositions from his pen having been more especially successful.

JULES BUSCHOP, the *doyen* of Belgian composers, died, at Bruges, on the 10th ult. Born at Paris, in 1810, of an aristocratic Belgian family, he was the first to obtain the grand musical prize instituted, in 1834, by the Belgian Government in imitation of the Prix de Rome of France. Among his compositions may be instanced a *Te Deum*, first produced in 1860, in Brussels; a cantata for the inauguration of the statue of Simon Stevin; an opera, "La Toison d'or"; several masses and symphonic pieces. He also published, a few years since, a volume of verses under the title of "Miscellanées poétiques."

The death is announced, on January 24, at Naples, of MICHELE RUTA, a highly esteemed composer and musical author. He was born, in 1827, at Caserta, the scion of a family of musicians, and studied at the Naples Conservatorio under Lanza, Crescentini, and others. In 1853 he made his *début* as a dramatic composer at Naples with an opera, "Leonida." Other operatic works from his pen followed in quick succession, amongst the most successful of which, nearly all first produced at Naples, were a "Faust," "La Notte di San Bartolomeo," "Antonio Foscarini," and "La Griselda." He also wrote a *Te Deum*, a number of masses and motets, and, amongst his theoretical works, a Treatise on Harmony is much esteemed. The deceased artist was the musical editor of the *Corriere del Mattino*, and the founder and editor of a journal entitled *La Musica*.

An operatic vocalist, who has enjoyed great popularity in Italy and other Continental countries, Signora LUIGIA ABBADIA, died recently at Rome, aged seventy-four.

The death is announced, recently, at Zurich, at the age of eighty, of Dr. FRANZ WILLE, the husband of Frau Elisa Wille, the friend of Wagner, whose interesting and valuable correspondence with the poet-composer was published some years since. Dr. Wille was, in his younger days, a leading journalist of pronounced liberal opinions at Hamburg, and his villa, "Mariafeld," by the lake of Zurich, constituted for many years a rendezvous for musical and other artists of all nationalities. To Franz Liszt, who in 1882 paid his last visit to the hospitable house, the master thereof was heard to remark during dinner: "Among my most intimate friends, the greatest were Heine, Bismarck, and thou. Heine was a great artist, but by no means a hero; the other a great hero, but not an artist; thou alone, Franz, art both an artist and a hero."

COUNT EBERHARD OF WURTEMBERG, a grandson of the Duke Wilhelm of Wurtemberg and his morganatic consort, the Baroness Tunderfeld, died on January 24, at Vienna, at the age of sixty-six. He was an accomplished musician and the composer of numerous musical pieces, amongst them a number of marches, including the "Tegethof" March and the "Alexander" March, which obtained great popularity and have been permanently adopted in the repertory of Austrian and German military bands.

FRIEDRICH HILPERT, the eminent violoncellist, member and co-founder, with Jean Becker, of the once famous Florentine Quartet, died on the 5th ult., at Munich, aged fifty-five.

The founder of the famous factory of brass instruments, Cerveny and Sons, of Königgrätz, V. F. CERVENY, died at that town on January 19, in his seventy-sixth year. He

was a native of Bohemia, and his numerous ingenious inventions and improvements have been adopted in most music-cultivating countries.

The second daughter of Meyerbeer, the Baroness VON KORFF, died recently at Rome, in her sixty-fourth year. She was married to a general in the Prussian army, and her only son is an officer in a cavalry regiment stationed at Metz.

We have also to record the following deaths:—On January 7, at Forlì, near Rome, LUIGI GUERRA GAZZAGONI, organist, highly esteemed throughout the Romagna, in his eightieth year.

On January 10, at New York, JOSEPH MOSENTHAL, organist and conductor of several choral societies, aged sixty-two.

On January 13, at St. Louis (U.S.), RUPERT FAHRENBACH, composer and director of a choral society, a native of Baden.

Recently, at Barbizon, Madame SAINTE-FOY, once a popular vocalist at the Paris Opéra Comique, afterwards an esteemed concert singer and teacher, aged seventy-nine.

On January 15, at Paris, EUGÈNE JOSEPH COURJON, Rajah of Chandernagor, distinguished amateur and composer of merit, aged fifty-three.

Recently, at New York, FRANK E. SAWYER, composer of much promise, aged twenty-four.

On January 17, at Verviers, Madame ELISE GRANDJEAN, distinguished pianist, aged seventy-two.

Recently, at Grunewald, near Berlin, FRAU JENNY MAUTNER, as Frä. Ehrenberg well-known and esteemed pianist.

On January 18, at Charlottenburg, near Berlin, LEANDER POSSE, for many years director of the Elberfeld Instrumental Verein, excellent violinist and teacher.

On January 22, at Basle, AUGUST WALTER STRAUSS, for over fifty years highly-esteemed local conductor and teacher, aged seventy-four.

On January 28, at Salzwedel, FRIEDRICH GARTZ, composer of numerous popular choral works and songs, aged seventy-one.

Recently, at Loreto, ALESSANDRO ZOBOLI, once popular basso-comico, also for several seasons of the London Royal Italian Opera, aged sixty-eight.

Recently, at Frankfurt-on-Main, ADOLF AUERBACH, formerly celebrated tenor, particularly in Wagnerian parts, in his seventieth year.

On the 8th ult., at Vienna, HUGO SCHENCK, for a number of years Capellmeister at the Theater-an-der-Wien, aged forty-four.

CORRESPONDENCE.

HIGH CLASS SONGS.

TO THE EDITOR OF "THE MUSICAL TIMES."

SIR,—We have been much interested in your remarks in this month's MUSICAL TIMES upon the subject of "high class" songs and their failure to find due appreciation.

The enclosed catalogue recently issued by us will give you some idea of the labour and outlay we have been at (so far completely unreturned) during the last three or four years in the cause now about to be espoused, according to your article, by the prominent English composers mentioned by you, some of whom—viz., Sir A. C. Mackenzie, Mr. Cowen, and Mr. Hamish MacCunn—with other prominent writers, such as, for instance, Miss Maude Valérie White, Miss Frances Allitsen, Lady Parkyns (Beatrice Parkyns), Miss E. Overbeck, Miss F. E. Gambogi, Miss Amy Elise Horrocks, Mr. Tivadar Nachéz, Mr. David Popper, Mr. Lawrence Kellie, Mr. Stanley Hawley, Signor Emilio Pizzi, and others, have written high class songs for us.

Our experience has not been an encouraging one. The public has not, to any appreciable extent, responded to our efforts, and vocalists, with a few praiseworthy exceptions, while speaking enthusiastically of our "specially selected" songs, decline to sing them without being paid for so doing. While the popular taste remains as it is, publishers are obviously unable to expend large sums in

paying vocalists to sing what their audiences do not want and are unable to appreciate. When vocalists will be satisfied with their concert engagement fees and sing high class songs for the love of their art, then we may reasonably hope for a better state of things to prevail; but, until then, the publishers of "artistic" work must content themselves with the thought that they are devoting energy and capital towards bringing about this much desired improvement, for that is all the compensation they are likely to get at present.

Trusting you may be able to find space in your columns for this letter.—We are, Sir, yours faithfully,

ROBERT COCKS & CO.

6, New Burlington Street, W.

February 17, 1896.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

. Notices of Concerts, of which programmes must invariably be sent, and other information supplied by our friends in the country, must be forwarded as early as possible after the occurrence; otherwise they cannot be inserted.

Our correspondents will oblige by writing all names as clearly as possible, as we cannot be responsible for any mistakes that may occur.

Correspondents are informed that their names and addresses must accompany all communications.

We cannot undertake to return offered contributions; the authors, therefore, will do well to retain copies.

Notice is sent to all subscribers whose payment (in advance) is exhausted.

The paper will be discontinued where the Subscription is not renewed. We again remind those who are disappointed in obtaining back numbers that, although the music is always kept in stock, only a sufficient quantity of the rest of the paper is printed to supply the current sale.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF COUNTRY NEWS.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for any opinions expressed in this summary, as all the notices are either collated from the local papers or supplied to us by correspondents.

ASHFORD, KENT.—A most successful performance of "Judas Maccabæus" was given by the Choral and Orchestral Society on the 13th ult., the solos being taken by members of the Society. Dr. Wilks conducted with his usual skill.

BASINGSTOKE.—On the 3rd ult. the Harmonic Society gave, in the Town Hall, a fine performance of Mendelssohn's "Athalie." The soloists were Miss M. Purvis, Miss E. Stubbs, and Miss M. Reeve, with Miss B. Wills Chandler as reciter. Mr. J. S. Liddle was principal of the orchestra, and Mr. W. H. Liddle conducted. The second part of the Concert was miscellaneous, and included two songs by Mr. T. Wills Page, violin solos by Mr. J. S. Liddle, and the performance of Max Bruch's "Kol Nidrei," the violoncello solo part of which was played by Miss Kingsmill.

BRUTON.—A successful Concert was given by the Bruton and Wincanton Choral Society, conducted by Mr. J. W. Hathaway, on the 13th ult., in the infants' schoolroom, before a large and appreciative audience. The most important work in the programme was F. H. Cowen's cantata the "Sleeping Beauty," the soloists in which were Miss T. Crowdy, Miss D. Barnard, Mr. H. Partridge, and Mr. R. T. A. Hughes, who all acquitted themselves admirably in their respective parts. The orchestra was ably led by Miss B. Heginbotham. In a miscellaneous second part a pianoforte solo was played by Miss J. Hoskins, songs were contributed by the above-mentioned vocalists and Dr. Coombs, and a violin trio was rendered by Misses Heginbotham, M. Bennett, and M. Coombs.

BURTON-ON-TRENT.—On the 5th ult. the Musical Society gave a successful performance of "Samson," as a complimentary Concert to Mr. L. F. Day, on his retirement after forty years' honorary conductorship. The principal vocalists were Miss Thudichum, Miss Frances Turner, Mr. Henry Piercy, and Mr. Bantock Pierpoint. Mr. H. T. Abbott led the orchestra and Mr. W. Stewart Dove was at the organ. Mr. Day once again conducted with his usual skill, and the crowded audience testified their appreciation of the veteran conductor's efforts. A feature of the performance was the excellence of the chorus singing.

CALVERLEY.—After a suspension of nearly three years the Choral Society made its re-appearance in public on the 1st ult., at the Mechanics' Institute. Excellent performances were given of Spohr's "Last Judgment" and Rossini's "Stabat Mater," and great praise is due to the Rev. L. Smith, who has re-organised the Society, and to Mr. James Hall, whose services have again been secured. The principal vocalists were Mrs. Ashworth, Miss M. Hardy, Mr. C. Blagbro, and Mr. Cookson. The accompaniments were played by a small orchestra of strings led by Mr. J. Evers, assisted by Mr. H. Hartley at the pianoforte and Mr. A. Grimshaw at the harmonium.

CARDIFF.—The second Concert this season of the Musical Society, which took place on the 7th ult., in the Park Hall, was largely attended. The programme included Hamish MacCunn's "Lord Ullin's Daughter," the "Tannhäuser" Overture, and a number of songs, which were finely sung by Miss Esther Palliser and Mr. David Bispham. Mr. Oscar Meyer's brilliant pianoforte playing was also greatly appreciated.

CHICHESTER.—At the ceremony of the enthronement of Bishop E. R. Wilberforce, on January 28, Purcell's *Te Deum* was sung with accompaniment of organ, strings, and trumpets; and the anthem was Mendelssohn's "How lovely are the messengers," accompanied by organ and strings.

CHIGWELL.—An orchestra was used at Choral Evening-song at the Dedication Festival of the Parish Church, on the 2nd ult. Mackenzie's *Benedictus* was played as an opening voluntary, and the service list included Stanford's *Evening Service in A* (for double choir) and Spohr's "How lovely are Thy dwellings fair," &c. On the previous day, at the dedication of a new reredos window and pulpit, an augmented choir gave impressive renderings of Myles B. Foster's *Service in A* and Spohr's "Blest are the departed," under the direction of Mr. H. Riding.

HASTINGS.—At the opening of the fine new organ at Holy Trinity Church, containing fifty stops, built by Norman, Brothers and Beard, on the 18th ult., Dean Farrar preached an eloquent sermon on "Church Music." Mr. H. Goss Custard presided at the organ, and gave Recitals in the afternoon and evening, at which the manifold resources of the instrument were admirably displayed.

INVERCARGILL (N.Z.).—The Choral Union, conducted by Mr. Charles Gray, gave the last Concert of its fifth series at the Theatre Royal, on December 10, when "The Messiah" was sung in an admirable manner. The soloists were the Misses Ross, Organ, Geddes, M. Robinson, M. McDonald, Mrs. H. A. McDonald, Mr. E. Lovell, and Mr. J. E. Taylor. Mr. H. Cottier played the obligato to "The trumpet shall sound" in a most effective manner, and great credit is due to Miss Lithgow for her admirable assistance at the pianoforte. Mr. D. Blue was the principal violin of an efficient orchestra.

KETTERING.—Mr. C. Hillyer gave a successful Concert in the Victoria Hall on the 10th ult. Miss Agnes Walker's excellent rendering of songs by Mattei, Sullivan, and Henschel was fully appreciated, as also were the pianoforte playing by the Concert-giver and harp solos contributed by Mr. G. T. Miles. The Meister Glee Singers completed the list of executants.

NEWARK.—The appointment of Mr. W. T. Wright as conductor of the Philharmonic Society was fully justified by the excellence of the performance of Handel's "Acis and Galatea," which was given by the Society on the 4th ult., in the Town Hall. The soloists were Miss C. Yorke, Mr. E. Kemp, Mr. D. Harrison, and Mr. E. Simpson. In a miscellaneous second part the executants also included Madame d'Ascaino (pianist), Mr. Hellier (flautist), and Mr. Challen (clarinetist).

NEWBURY.—An excellent Concert was given on January 31, in the Town Hall, by the Choral Society, under the direction of Mr. Liddle. The programme chiefly consisted of part-songs, which were meritoriously rendered. The solo vocalists were Miss C. Lowe, Miss A. Wintle, Miss

Ravenor, and Mr. C. M. Child. The *Andante* from Beethoven's *Pianoforte Trio* in C minor was played by Miss Arkwright, Mr. Liddle, and Miss Kingsmill; the last-named lady also contributing violoncello solos by Fitzenhagen and Saint-Saëns.

NEWPORT (SHROPSHIRE).—The Choral Society, conducted by Mr. Smart, gave a highly successful performance of Barnett's "Ancient Mariner" on the 17th ult., in the Town Hall. Miss L. Bellamy, Miss M. Hackett, Mr. C. W. Fredericks, and Mr. W. J. Ineson were the solo vocalists, each of whom also sang in the second part of the programme. Mr. Hood was principal violinist of a capable orchestra, which contributed the "Lac des Fées" and "William Tell" Overtures, besides the accompaniment to the cantata. The choruses were admirably rendered. A prominent feature of the evening was the solo violin playing of Mr. P. H. Miles.

PEASENHALL, SUFFOLK.—An admirable rendering of Mendelssohn's "Hear my Prayer" was given by the Church Choir on January 26. The choice of so important a work by a country choir was, no doubt, a somewhat adventurous policy, but was entirely justified by the result, every difficulty being easily overcome, and a smooth and finished reading secured. Miss Collett sang the solo with great expression and excellent judgment. The Rev. E. A. Cooke, vicar of the parish, was at the organ.

PEMBERTON, NEAR WIGAN.—The Pemberton and District Choral Society, formed in September last, held its first Concert, on the 5th ult., when the oratorio "The Captives of Babylon," by George Shinn, was given by a chorus and orchestra of one hundred performers. The solos were sung by Miss F. Heenan, Miss L. Behrens, Mr. G. Green, and Mr. W. Sweetman. Mr. J. H. Aldred conducted.

READING.—The January Concert of the Orpheus Society was of special interest. The Oxford Gleemen joined forces with the Reading Society, and the combined chorus of nearly one hundred men sang Cooke's "Strike the lyre," Callcott's "Queen of the valley," "Grieg's "Länderkennung," "The Pilgrims' Chorus" ("Tannhäuser"), and Balfe's "Task is ended." Dr. C. H. Lloyd conducted his "Fly to my mistress," and Sir Walter Parratt played Rheinberger's *First Organ Concerto*. There was a band of forty, with Mr. A. Burnett as principal first violin. Miss Mary Harris and Mr. Bantock Pierpoint sang solos, and Dr. F. J. Read conducted.

RHYL.—On the 9th ult., at St. John's Church, there was an orchestral accompaniment to the evening service, and also a short Organ Recital by Mr. A. E. Jones. The programme consisted of excerpts from the following composers: Handel, Mendelssohn, Bervon, Guilmant, Driffeld, and Mullineux. The anthems were "Break forth into joy" (Simper) and the Gloria from Mozart's *Twelfth Mass*. Mr. J. D. Asher, organist of St. John's, conducted with his usual ability.

ST. GEORGE'S, SALOP.—On January 27 the first Concert of the season was given by the Choral Union, in the large dining hall of the Lilleshall Iron Company's Works, by a band and chorus of about ninety executants. The first part of the programme was selected from the works of Mendelssohn, and included the "War March" (Athalie), the "Forty-Second Psalm," and "Hear my Prayer," the soloist in the last-named being Miss L. Bellamy. An excellent orchestra rendered the accompaniments in a capable manner, and also played a selection from "Der Freischütz." Mr. Fred. Ward contributed some violin pieces, and Mr. F. A. Ward gave some violoncello solos with much acceptance. The chorus singing was very praiseworthy, especially for so young a society. Mr. Charles Watkiss was principal violinist, and Mr. Smart conducted.

TENBURY.—An Instrumental and Vocal Concert was given at the Corn Exchange Hall, on the 13th ult., before an appreciative audience, by Miss A. Hobbell (organist of the Parish Church) and Mr. G. Kington, assisted by Mrs. W. F. Joyce. Glees were well rendered by the choir, and solos were contributed by Miss A. Hobbell (pianoforte), Mr. Kington (violin), and Mrs. W. F. Joyce (violoncello).

VENTNOR, ISLE OF WIGHT.—The thirty-seventh annual Concert of the Choral Society took place, on the 12th ult., in the Assembly Rooms. The work chosen was the "Elijah," in which the solo parts were sung by Miss B. Gough, Miss A. Carter, Mr. E. Jones, and Mr. A. Barlow. Mr. S. Hawley presided at the organ, Mr. E. H. Lemare at the pianoforte, Mr. J. S. Smith was first violin, and Mr. Lemare conducted.

WELLINGTON (NEW ZEALAND).—On December 16, at the Opera House, Mr. Maughan Barnett's Musical Society performed Handel's "The Messiah" to a crowded and enthusiastic audience. The orchestra consisted of some thirty-five performers, and a chorus of over 200. The principals were Miss Parsons, Madame E. Carlton, Mr. J. W. Hill, and Mr. John Prouse. Mr. Alfred F. Hill presided at the organ, and Mr. M. Barnett conducted. The performance was a great success, and reflected the highest credit on all concerned in the production.

WOLVERHAMPTON.—The third and concluding Concert of the twenty-third series of the Festival Choral Society took place, on the 18th ult., under the conductorship of Dr. Swinnerton Heap, at the Agricultural Hall, and was opened by a performance of Sullivan's "In Memoriam" Overture, during the performance of which the choir and audience stood as a mark of respect to the memory of the late Sir Joseph Barnby. Effective renderings were also given of Mendelssohn's "Ruy Blas" and Wagner's "Tannhäuser" Overtures, the Prelude to Act 3 of "Lohengrin," German's "Gipsy Suite," and the "Danse des Sylphes" and the Hungarian March from Berlioz's "Faust." The vocalists were Madame Fanny Moody and Mr. Charles Manners, whose singing was fully appreciated. The principal violinist was Mr. Fred. Ward, and Mr. F. T. Watkis presided at the organ.

ORGAN APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. Frederic Briggs, to St. Martin-at-Palace, Norwich. — Mr. A. Hickman, Organist and Choirmaster to Christ Church, Cradley Heath, Staffordshire. — Mr. George F. Mountford, Organist and Director of Choir to Parish Church, Pontypridd, South Wales.

CHOIR APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. Hallam Chilton (Tenor), to St. Stephen's Church, Wandsworth. — Mr. Walter Turner (Tenor), to Holy Trinity Church, Sloane Street. — Mr. Frank Mathews (Alto), to Chapel Royal, Hampton Court Palace.

MADAME KATE HULL (Mezzo-Soprano)

(Gold Medalist, L.A.M.).
28, Seven Sisters Road, Holloway, N.
Agent: Mr. N. Vert, 6, Cork Street, W.

MR. EDGAR LUNNON (Baritone). Oratorio, Concerts, &c. All communications to 7, Bowerdean St., Fulham.

MR. ARTHUR L'ESTRANGE (Solo Pianist and Accompanist), three seasons Dr. Abrams' Promenade Concerts, Hastings, can accept Engagement for the summer season; also Concerts and Pupils. Home Deene, 21, Villa Road, Brixton.

LEADING BOY (paid) WANTED, at once, for All Souls' Church, South Hampstead. Good reader. Apply, Mr. T. Blackith, 33, Belsize Road, South Hampstead.

ALTO WANTED, for West-End Church. Address letter to G., 43, Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.

TENOR WANTED, for St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W. Good reader. Salary, £15. Apply, Organist, 27, Belgrave Road, S.W.

TENOR VOICE REQUIRED, for Surpliced Choir, at West-End Church. Salary, £15 to competent man. Address letters, Choirmaster, 3, Edwardes Terrace, Kensington, W.

CORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC.—VOICE CULTIVATION AND CHORAL CLASSES.—Owing to the decease of the late Mr. Arthur Tuer, the Professorship of Voice Cultivation and Choral Classes is now VACANT. Applicants can obtain particulars from W. H. Corker, Hon. Sec., 8, Morrison's Island, Cork.

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER WANTED, from May 1, for Rathfarnham Parish Church (South suburb of Dublin). Salary, £60 per annum. Application, with copies of testimonials, to be sent to F. Franklin, Esq., Westbourne, Terenure, Co. Dublin.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Joseph Barnby	143
Hans von Bülow in his Letters	155
From my Study (with <i>fac-simile</i>)	157
A Visit to the Library of the Paris Conservatoire de Musique	160
Occasional Notes	161
Facts, Rumours, and Remarks	163
Ambrose Thomas	165
Royal Choral Society	166
London Symphony Concerts	166
Queen's Hall Choral Society	166
Crystal Palace Concerts	166
Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts	167
Handel's "Hercules" at the People's Palace	167
Queen's Hall Sunday Concerts	168
Mr. Bispham's Concert	168
Mr. Clinton's Concerts	168
Musical Guild	168
Royal College of Music	169
Royal Institution	169
Gresham Lectures	170
Musical Association	171
The Plain Song and Mediæval Society	172
Society for the Encouragement of Fine Arts	172
Funeral Service of Sir Joseph Barnby	172
Reviews	173
Foreign Notes	174
Music in Belfast	176
" Birmingham	176
" Bristol	176
" Dublin	183
" Dundee	183
" East Anglia	183
" Edinburgh	184
" Glasgow	184
" Liverpool	185
" Manchester	186
" Northumberland and Durham	186
" North Staffordshire	186
" Southern Counties	187
" Yorkshire	188
" Paris	189
" Australia	189
" America	190
Four-part Song—"O happy eyes."—Edward Elgar	177
Easter Anthem—"The first day of the week."—Bruce Steane.	
Four-part Song—"There rolls the deep."—C. Hubert H. Parry—and a <i>fac-simile</i> letter of Mdlle. Tietjens (Extra Supplements).	
General News (London)	191
Obituary (Henry Leslie, &c.)	193
Correspondence	195
Brief Summary of Country News	195
List of Music published during the last Month	198

THE MUSICAL TIMES.

SCALE OF TERMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Two Lines	0	3	0
Three Lines	0	3	4
For every additional Line	0	0	10
Half a Column	2	0	0
A Column	4	0	0
A Page	7	10	0

Special Pages (Cover, &c.) by arrangement.

A remittance should be sent with each Advertisement.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To ensure insertion in proper position Advertisements should reach the Office
NOT LATER THAN THE TWENTIETH
of each Month.

DURING THE LAST MONTH.

Published by NOVELLO, EWER & CO.

HANDEL, G. F.—Six Pieces from the "Water Music." Arranged for String Quintet, with Pianoforte Accompaniment (*ad lib.*), by BERTHOLD TOURS. Paper cover, 3s. 6d.

— Six Pieces from the "Water Music." Arranged for the Pianoforte by BERTHOLD TOURS. Paper cover, 1s. 6d.

— Two Bourrées. Arranged for String Quintet, with Pianoforte Accompaniment (*ad lib.*), by BERTHOLD TOURS. Paper cover, 2s.

— Two Bourrées. Arranged for the Pianoforte by BERTHOLD TOURS. Paper cover, 1s.

SAURET, EMILE.—*Elégie et Rondo.* Pour Violon et Orchestre. 1st Violin, 1s.; 2nd Violin, 1s.; Viola, 1s.; Violoncello and Bass, 1s. 6d. Wind Parts, 6s. 6d.**LEE, E. MARKHAM.**—An Ode, in honour of the Birth of Prince Edward of York, by RICHARD H. MANLEY. Paper cover, 2s. 6d.**FARMER, JOHN, AND FANING, EATON.**—Harrow School Song Book. Complete Edition, 1862-1896. Part I, 1862-1885; music by JOHN FARMER. Part II, 1885-1896; music by EATON FANING. Part III, Appendix. Cloth, 5s.**HOLLAND, C.**—"After the Skirmish" (Rohilcund, 1858). Set to music for Chorus and Orchestra. Verses written in India by Sir ALFRED C. LYALL. Paper cover, 1s.**ABT, FRANZ.**—"Springtime." A Pastoral Cantata. For Female Voices. Written by EDWARD OXENFORD. Book of words, 5s. per 100.**ROECKEL, JOSEPH L.**—"The Hours." Cantata or Operetta. For Female Voices. Written by SHAPCOTT WENSLEY. Book of words, 12s. 6d. per 100.**SOMERVELL, ARTHUR.**—"The Enchanted Palace." An Operetta. For Schools and Classes. In Two Acts. Written by SHAPCOTT WENSLEY. Book of words, 12s. 6d. per 100.**SMITH, ALICE MARY (MRS. MEADOWS WHITE).**—"Song of the Little Balmung" (A.D. 395). Choral Ballad. The words written by the Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY. Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.**STAINER, J.**—"The Crucifixion." A Meditation on the Sacred Passion of the Holy Redeemer. Written by Rev. W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON. Book of words, 10s. per 100.**THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.** No. 46. Contains the following Music in both Notations:—"Welcome, fair eventide." Chorus, from "The Hours." By J. L. ROECKEL. "The old man clothed in leather." Nursery Rhyme. By J. W. ELLIOTT. Monotone Time Studies. 13d.**NOVELLO'S SCHOOL SONGS.**—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT. Published in two forms. A. Voice Parts in Staff and Tonic Sol-fa Notations, with Pianoforte Accompaniment, 8vo size; B. Voice Parts only in Tonic Sol-fa Notation.

- | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| No. 361. | Blow, zephyrs, blow. | Easy Two-part Song | A. B. |
| | | EDMUND ROGERS | 14d. — |
| " 367. | The Gipsies. | Two-part Song. | |
| | | EDMUND ROGERS | 14d. — |
| " 374. | Boating. Vocal Waltz. | For Two Parts (S.A.) | |
| | | THOMAS HUTCHINSON | 4d. — |

BUNNETT, EDWARD.—(in F major). *Benedicite*, omnia Opera. In Chant form. 2d.**THE FERIAL PRECES AND RESPONSES,** together with the Litany according to the use of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Oxford. Revised by A. H. S. PATRICK and BASIL HARWOOD. 1896. 6d.**HALL, GEO. JAS.**—(in D flat). The Office of the Holy Communion. 1s.**JORDAN, C. WARWICK.**—Processional Hymn ("The King of Saints"). Offertory Sentence ("He that soweth"). (No. 270. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 3d.**KITSON, C. H.**—(in D). *Magnificat and Nunc dimittis.* 3d.**MONK, M. J.**—(in G). *Te Deum laudamus.* (No. 262. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 4d.**MUNDY, ERNEST.**—(in D). *Magnificat and Nunc dimittis.* 4d.**STAINER, J.**—*Magnificat and Nunc dimittis* (Second Series) (Gregorian Tones). (No. 271. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 2d.**THOMAS, F. L.**—(in E flat). *Benedicite.* 2d.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—continued.

TOMLING, GEORGE.—(in E flat). *Te Deum laudamus.* 4d.**EUAN-SMITH, LADY.**—Thirty-one Original Tunes to Popular Hymns. Paper cover, 1s. 6d.**HURST, WILLIAM.**—"The Story of the Cross." For Voices and Organ, with Solo (*ad lib.*) for Soprano or Tenor. The words written by the Rev. E. MONRO. 4d.**STEANE, BRUCE.**—"The first day of the week." Easter Anthem. For Bass Solo and Chorus. (No. 534. Novello's Octavo Anthems.) 3d.**CUTTLE, WILLIAM.**—"Come unto Me." A Short Anthem. Suitable for an Introit. 14d.**DÖRING, C. H.**—"The leaves to one another say." A Four-part Song. For Men's Voices. T.T.B.B. (No. 293. The Orpheus.) 3d.

—"The moon looks down." A Four-part Song. For Men's Voices. T.T.B.B. (No. 294. The Orpheus.) 2d.

—"Far down the green valley." A Four-part Song. For Men's Voices. T.T.B.B. (No. 295. The Orpheus.) 2d.

NEEDHAM, ADELAÏDE.—"The Maiden's Song." Trio. For Female Voices, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. The poem written by PHEBE CARY. 3d.**PARRY, C. H. H.**—"There rolls the deep." (No. 750. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 2d.**PRENDERGAST, ARTHUR H. D.**—"In this fair vale." Glee. For Male Voices. A.T.T.B. The words from "Visions of Fancy," by Dr. LANGHORNE. 3d.**WOOD, CHARLES.**—"The Widow Bird." A Four-part Song. The words by P. B. SHELLEY. (No. 748. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 2d.**VICARS, G. RAYLEIGH.**—"Evening Breezes." A Four-part Song. The words written by E. OXENFORD. (No. 749. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 2d.**EUAN-SMITH, LADY.**—"At even, ere the sun was set." Sacred Song. For Soprano or Tenor. The words written by Canon TWELLS. 2s.**SALAMAN, CHARLES.**—"Concealed Love." Song. The words by JOHN DRYDEN. 2s.

—"The resigned lover." Song. The words by MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. 2s.

GÜELL, MARIA LUISA.—"Una Floreta de Sant Francesc." Introduction to a Catalan Poem by PICÓ y CAMPAMAR. For Violin, Organ, and Pianoforte. 2s. 6d.

—Balada. For Organ and String Quartet, for Two Violins, Viola, and Violoncello. Score and Parts, 2s. 6d.

—"Elisabeth." Gavota. For String Quartet, for Two Violins, Viola, and Violoncello. Score and Parts, 2s. 6d.

ROECKEL, J. L.—Graceful Dance. For the Pianoforte. From the Cantata "The Hours." 2s.**NOVELLO'S ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS** for the ORGAN:—

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| No. 245. | Andante, Larghetto, and Allegro | J. VARLEY ROBERTS | 10 s. d. |
| NOVELLO'S PUBLICATIONS in the TONIC SOL-FA NOTATION. Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT. | | | |
| No. 895. | The Lord hath been mindful of us | S. S. WESLEY | 14d. |
| " 896. | How goodly are Thy tents | Sir F. A. G. OUSELEY | 1d. |
| " 897. | Jesu, who from Thy Father's throne | F. C. WOODS | 1d. |
| " 900. | Christ is risen from the dead | J. VARLEY ROBERTS | 2d. |
| " 901. | The first day of the week | BRUCE STEANE | 2d. |
| " 902. | Is it nothing to you | Rev. E. V. HALL | 3d. |
| " 903. | Communion in F | Rev. J. B. DYKES | 3d. |

WOODS, F. CUNNINGHAM.—"King Harold." 9d.**READ, J. F. H.**—"The Hesperus." 9d.**JORDAN, C. WARWICK.**—"Our Holiday." 2d.**COLONIAL.**—A young English ORGANIST, F.R.C.O. (Cathedral experience), would like a Cathedral or Town Hall APPOINTMENT in the Colonies. Highest testimonials. Brilliant performer. T. Z., Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners St., W.**A SPECIALTY for CONCERTS.—SOLOS on a PEAL of SILVER BELLS,** with Pianoforte or Orchestral Accompaniment. Bell effects in works undertaken. R. B. Hopkins, Royal Campanologist, 17, Kellett Road, Brixton, S.W.**PIANOFORTE TUNER WANTED.** Must be a first-class Man, having highest references; of good appearance and address. Permanent and comfortable situation offered. Clift, Eastbourne.

ROBERT COCKS & CO'S

New and Standard Publications.

MODERN METHOD SERIES:—

- No. 1. Walter Macfarren's Pianoforte Method. Paper, 2s. net; cloth, 3s. net.
"A concise and well worked out guide."—*Daily News*.
- "2. Otto Feiniger's Violin Method. Paper, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, 4s. net.
"Each point is lucidly described and explained. Teachers will find it a most excellent aid."—*Graphic*.
- "3. Edwin Holland's Method of Voice Production. Paper, 4s. net; cloth, 5s. net. Also in Six Parts (each voice complete), each 1s. 6d. net.
"We can honestly recommend it as a sound, sensible, and practical guide."—*Saturday Review*.
- "4. Dr. E. H. Turpin's Organ Method. In Preparation.
- "5. Dr. H. Keeton's Church and Cathedral Chorists' Singing Method. Paper, 2s. net; cloth, 3s. net.
"We can cordially commend this clever and practical work."—*Daily News*.
- "6. Chas. Webb's Manual of Class-Singing in both Notations. Paper, 1s. 6d. net; limp cloth, 2s. net.
"Very useful and clear."—*Weekly Times and Echo*.
- "7. Hermann Smith's Art of Tuning the Pianoforte. Limp cloth, 2s. net.
"I recommend all tuners, or would-be tuners, to study this unpretending and excellent work."—A. J. HIPKINS.
- "8. William Thynne's Art of Tuning the Organ. In Preparation.
- "9. Anatole Piltan's The Human Voice, its Mechanism and Phenomena. Paper, 5s. net; cloth, 6s. net.
"The student and the professor alike will be impressed with all the new thought and matter contained in the book."—*Musical Courier*.
- "10. F. Corder's The Orchestra, and how to write for it. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. In the Press.
- "11. George E. Thorp and William Nicholl's The Natural Use of the Voice. Paper, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, 5s. net.
"The authors are masters of their subject."—*Daily Chronicle*.
- "12. George E. Thorp's Breathing and Breath-Control, for Singers, Speakers, and Teachers. Twelve Lessons for Studying the Use of the Voice without a Master. Limp cloth, 1s. net. Just issued.

Other Methods in preparation.

CANTATAS for FEMALE VOICES.

- THE FAIRIES' SPRING. Libretto by CLIFTON BINGHAM. Music by FREDERIC H. COWEN. 2s. 6d. net.
- TWELFTH NIGHT. Libretto by CLIFTON BINGHAM. Music by ALFRED REDHEAD. 1s. 6d. net.
- A RHINE LEGEND. Libretto by EDWARD OXFENFORD. Music by ALFRED J. CALDICOTT. 1s. 6d. net.
- THE SINGERS FROM THE SEA. Libretto by HUGH CONWAY. Music by A. H. BEHREND. 1s. 6d. net.
- PROSERPINA. Libretto by ELLIS WALTON. Music by OLIVER KING. 2s. 6d. net.
- THE FAIR MAIDS OF FEBRUARY. Libretto by MAY GILLINGTON. Music by RICHARD H. WALTHAM. 1s. 6d. net.
- All the above also in Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. each net.
- PRIZE DAY. Libretto by JESSIE MOIR. Music by CHARLES MARSHALL. 1s. 6d. net.

SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT. A Choral Ballad, for Baritone Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra (or Pianoforte). Libretto by MAY GILLINGTON. Music by G. F. VINCENT.

N.B.: This Choral Ballad has been written more especially for School Choral Societies, &c., the Soprano part being kept within the ordinary compass of Boys' voices throughout.

1s. 6d. net. Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. net.

ANTHEMS for LENT and EASTER. From the Burlington Series of Modern Church Music.

No. 7. Rend your heart. For Baritone Solo and Chorus. Anthem for Lent. By ARTHUR E. GODFREY. 4d.

"14. Thanks be to God. Full Anthem for Easter. By OLIVER KING. 3d.

Full List on application.

NEW ORGAN MUSIC.

THE ORGAN RECITAL SERIES. Selected and Edited by EDWIN H. LE MARE. New Numbers:—

No. 7. Andante in D. By ALFRED HOLLINS. 2s. net.

"8. Grand Chœur. By ALFRED HOLLINS. 2s. 6d. net.

"9. Andantino and Finale in B flat. By W. WOLSTENHOLME. 2s. 6d. net.

Complete list of Organ Music on application.

THE SERIES OF ARTISTIC SONGS.

Contributors: Frances Allitsen, F. E. Gambogi, Florence Gilbert, Arthur E. Godfrey, Stanley Hawley, Arthur Hervey, Elise Horrocks, E. Overbeck, Sybil Palliser, Beatrice Parkyns, Emilio Pizzi.

Recent additions:—

- (a.) Renunciation } By SYBIL PALLISER. 2s. net.
- (b.) I wonder }
- (a.) The Forest Chapel } By EMILIO PIZZI. 2s. net.
- (b.) Awake and heed }

Full List on application.

ROBERT COCKS & CO'S

NEW AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS—continued.

CATALOGUES comprising over 20,000 Standard and Popular Publications for Voice, Piano, Organ, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Flute, Banjo, Guitar, Mandoline, Orchestra, &c.; also Elementary and Theoretical Works, Post-free on application. Please state which catalogues required.

6, NEW BURLINGTON ST., LONDON, W.

PUPIL-ASSISTANT REQUIRED, by Organist of St. John's, Waterloo Road. Fine organ. Gentleman who would sing in Choir preferred. F. Boyes, 2, Acacia Villas, New Malden, Surrey.

TUNER WANTED, to take Charge of Branch. One who could put in some capital preferred. Apply, stating age, experience, and what capital could find, with copy references, to C 29, Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

PIANOFORTE TUNER. — Advertiser seeks SITUATION (out-door). 35 years of age. Many years' experience. Address, W. J. P., 19, Megia Terrace, Pennsylvania Road, Torquay.

MUSIC SALESMAN, to Manage Branch Shop. With capital preferred. State age, experience, and send reference to C 41, Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.

ORGANS for SALE or HIRE. — 4 new two-manual Organs, containing 28 stops, 19 stops, 15 stops, 10 stops. 2 nearly new three-manual Organs, 35 stops, 24 stops. 3 nearly new two-manual Organs, 15 stops, 14 stops, 11 stops. 2 one-manual Organs. Organs built to any specification, and constructed on the most improved principles of high-class work at low prices. A. Monk's Organ Works, 550A, Holloway Road, London.

ESTEE 200-Guinea Two-manual PEDAL ORGAN, scarcely used, the property of a gentleman having no further use for it. Lowest cash price, 100 Guineas. Can be seen at Duck, Son and Pinker's Piano Stores, Bath.

To be Sold by Auction, at the Corn Exchange, Witney, Oxfordshire, by Messrs. JOHN HABGOOD and SON, on TUESDAY, March 10, 1896, the extensive STOCK of a MUSIC DEALER, comprising pianofortes, American organs, harmoniums, small goods of every description, sheet and bound music; also a fine 3-manual Church Organ, 43 stops, and a 6-stop unfinished Organ. Sale to commence at 12 o'clock. Catalogues may be obtained of the Auctioneers, at Witney and Faringdon.

To be SOLD by PRIVATE TENDER, pursuant to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in re GEORGE ORME, deceased. Orme v. Orme, 1893. O. No. 763.

LOT 1.

All that musical instrument and music-selling business, established prior to 1872, now carried on at the corner of St. Peter Street and Babington Lane, in the centre of Derby, known as "Orme's Babington Music Warehouse," under the style or name of "William Orme," together with the goodwill, tenancy, stock, fixtures, trade effects (other than cash in hand and at the bank), book debts other than amounts owing on the hire-purchase system, and together with the option of taking to such last-mentioned amounts.

LOT 2.

All that musical instrument and music-selling business, established prior to 1872, now carried on at 174 and 175, High Street, Burton-on-Trent, under the style or name of "William Orme," together with the goodwill, tenancy, stock, fixtures, trade effects (other than cash in hand and at the bank), book debts other than amounts owing on the hire-purchase system, and together with the option of taking to such last-mentioned amounts.

Tenders to be sent in as to Lot 1 not later than the 10th April, 1896; and as to lot 2, not later than the 2nd March, 1896.

Particulars and conditions of sale, and information and form of tender, may be obtained of Frederick Stone, Esq., Solicitor, 48, Full Street, Derby; Frederick Kinck, Esq., Solicitor, Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.; W. T. M. Orme, Esq., Solicitor, Derby; Messrs. Maudes and Tunnicliffe, Solicitors, Arundel Street, London, W.C.; Messrs. Moody and Woolley, Solicitors, Derby; Messrs. Morris and Bristow, Solicitors, 41, Bedford Row, London, W.C.; or, of Messrs. Puttick and Simpson, Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Dated the 19th day of February, 1896.

GEO. A. CROWDER, Chief Clerk.

THE MISSING DUKE

AN OPERETTA FOR CHILDREN

WRITTEN AND COMPOSED BY

HAMILTON CLARKE.

Price 2s. 6d. (Staff and Tonic Sol-fa Notations combined).
Separate Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 9d.
Books of Words, 2s. 6d. per 100.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

The Westminster Singers.

MR. WALTER COWARD. | MR. HARPER KEARTON.
MR. CHARLES ACKERMAN. | MR. W. H. BRERETON.

RECENT PRESS OPINIONS.

"The Westminster Singers

achieved a striking success. Their voices (of excellent quality) are used with such finish as stamps them 'true artists.'—*Bristol Times and Mirror*, Feb. 11, 1896.

"The Westminster Singers

afforded pleasure in a special degree. The delighted audience manifested a strong desire for more."—*Bristol Mercury*, Feb. 11, 1896.

"The Westminster Singers

quickly established themselves as 'first favourites.'"—*Newcastle Chronicle*, Feb. 10, 1896.

"The Westminster Singers

in their opening madrigal had to respond to a rapturous 'encore,' the same thing recurring after each of their pieces."

The Westminster Singers.

"Great success at Mr. Kuhe's Brighton Jubilee Concert."

"The Westminster Singers

were 'highly successful.' After being twice recalled they sang in excellent style," &c.—*Sussex Daily News*, Feb. 15, 1896.

Address, 38, Salcott Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.;
or, Principal Agents.

GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS

(CHURCH CHOIR GUILD),
Founded 1888.

35, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

President: The Very Rev. FRANCIS PIGOU, D.D., Dean of Bristol.
Warden and Licensed Lay Chaplain: J. H. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., D.C.L.
Sub-Warden: F. J. KARN, Mus. Doc., F.G.C.M.

MUSICAL PATRONS:

Frederic H. Cowen, Esq.; George Riseley, Esq., R.A.M.; W. H. Longhurst, Esq., Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.; Berthold Tours, Esq.; Edwin M. Lott, Esq., Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.; G. Robertson Sinclair, Esq.; H. E. Ford, Esq., Mus. Doc.; J. M. W. Young, Esq.; Arthur Henry Brown, Esq.; Alfred J. Caldicott, Esq., Mus. Doc.; William Spark, Esq., Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O., &c.

Lecture.—March 5, at 5 p.m., "Beethoven as a Contrapuntist," by Dr. F. J. Karn.

A.G.C.M. and F.G.C.M. Diploma Examinations, July 8 and 9, 1896. Names should be sent in not later than June 20.

Two French Lydall Exhibitions for Organ Accompaniment, each of the value of £5. Examination, July 9, 1896.

Annual Membership or Choir Enrolment, 10s. 6d. Life, £5 5s. Calendar (7th edition), revised, now ready, 1s., post-free.

Set of last Examination Papers, 1s., post-free.

Representatives required in England and abroad.

Free Register for Organists requiring appointments.

Free Lectures on important musical subjects, at 5 p.m., on March 5, April 16, May 7, June 14.

For further particulars, apply to the Warden for a prospectus.

By Order of the Council.

MUSICAL INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE.

Founded 1878. Incorporated 1893.

Central Office: 113, Great Portland Street, W.

Principal: EDWIN M. LOTT, Mus. Doc.

Vice-Principal: JAMES H. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., D.C.L.

Next Local Theoretical Examination, May 20, 1896.

Practical Examinations throughout the kingdom.

W. A. PHILPOTT, Mus. Bac., F.M.I.C., Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

Examinations for Degrees in Music are held in March and September. Full particulars, with copies of former papers, of Dr. Armes, The Bailey, Durham.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.

GRADUATED EXERCISES FOR ELEMENTARY CLASSES IN BOTH NOTATIONS.

In the October issue of THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW a series of graduated exercises in both notations was commenced. These exercises will be adapted for use in school and other classes beginning an Autumn course. They will provide not only easy sight singing studies to be done in the class room, but exercises suitable for home study. With blackboard work and an educational method of teaching songs, they will probably suffice for the needs of many school classes, or they will usefully supplement a regular class book.

School songs in both notations, and studies and tests of a more advanced character, will also be given as heretofore in the music section.

TO PUPIL TEACHERS AND OTHER STUDENTS.

LESSONS ON INTERVALS AND THEIR NOMENCLATURE.

The identification and nomenclature of intervals is one of the difficulties of elementary musical theory.

With a view to assist Teachers and Students, a set of plain lessons upon this topic was commenced in the October issue of THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.

The system of naming recommended by the Education Department, the Royal Academy of Music, Trinity College, &c., will be used.

Copies of the October and November numbers may be obtained of the Publishers.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW,

Published on the First of every Month,

Price (Letterpress and Music), 1½d.; Annual Subscription (including Postage), 2s.

Teachers and others who wish to secure a regular supply of the letterpress section are recommended to order THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW in advance. Only the music is reprinted according to demand.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW,

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST OF EVERY MONTH. Price 1½d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, 2s.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW FOR MARCH CONTAINS:—GENERAL NOTES.

PUPIL TEACHERS' MUSIC EXAMINATIONS.

LESSONS ON INTERVALS AND THEIR NOMENCLATURE.

ADAPTING TEACHING TO CIRCUMSTANCES. By W. G. ROTHERY.

THE ADJUDICATION OF CHORAL COMPETITIONS.

GRADUATED EXERCISES FOR SCHOOL CLASSES.—STAFF NOTATION AND TONIC SOL-FA.

NOTES ON THE GRADUATED EXERCISES.

THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD AND PIANOS.

BRISTOL SCHOOL BOARD.

SCHOOL MUSIC IN CANADA.

SCHOOL SINGING IN VICTORIA.

THE LATE SIR JOSEPH BARNEY.

INSPECTORS' MUSIC TESTS.

CHOIR COMPETITION AT SALISBURY.

REVIEWS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW,

FOR MARCH

CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING MUSIC IN BOTH NOTATIONS:—

"SWEET AND LOW." A Lullaby. By J. BARNEY. Arranged for S.S.A.

"BLOW, BLOW, THOU WINTER WIND." Unison Song. By Dr. ARNE.

"PHILIP FLATNOSE." Round for Three Voices. ANONYMOUS.

EASY TWO-PART STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN MODULATION.

ALSO AN EXTRA MUSIC SUPPLEMENT, CONTAINING A TWO-PART SONG, "SPRING SONG." By R. SCHUMANN.

The Music and Exercises can always be obtained separately. Price 1½d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.
Office: 1, Berners Street, W.

Awarded Medal of Honour at the International Inventions Exhibition,
London, 1885.

THE ONLY AWARD.

RUMMENS' Organ Pedal Attachment FOR PIANOFORTES.

DETACHABLE PEDAL BOARD.
EQUAL TO ORGAN PRACTICE.

Testimonials from all the Chief Organists of the day.
Write for particulars to

H. J. RUMMENS,
47, CHURCH ROAD, BRIXTON, S.W.

THE OLD FIRM.

P. CONACHER & CO.,
Organ Builders,
SPRINGWOOD WORKS,
HUDDERSFIELD.

TWO GOLD MEDALS.

NICHOLSON AND CO.,
ORGAN BUILDERS,
PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

Specifications and Estimates sent free.

GAGLIANO VIOLIN for SALE.—NICOLOUS,
1790, guaranteed. Worth 80 guineas; will sell for 50 guineas.
Address, Y., Whitby's Library, Yeovil.

"TOWER" ORGAN WORKS.—Specifications,
Rebuilding, Repairs, Voicing and Tuning by experienced
Artists. Pipes and Fittings. Second-hand Organs and Materials.
T. R. Willis (from Minorities), 1, Aldgate Avenue, London, E.

HYDRAULIC ENGINES for Organ Blowing.
Blennerhasset's Patent "Perfect" Prize Medal Engines are the
best. 18, Vernon Street, King's Cross Road, London, W.C.

T. R. WILLIS (from Minorities, est. 1827), Maker
and Importer of Brass and Wood Instruments, Harmonium
Reeds, Strings, Wire, Violins, Concertinas, &c. 1, Aldgate Avenue, E.

VIOLIN STRINGS.—Send 9d. for samples of four
best "E" Strings. Alphonse C. y, 3, Oxford Circus Avenue,
London, W.

IMPORTANT TO MUSICSELLERS.—Having
the largest and most varied stock in Europe, orders received in
the morning are executed the same day. Terms and Catalogues on
application.

AUTHORS' WORKS CORRECTED, REVISED,
and PRINTED without delay, on exceptionally low terms.
Estimates given on receipt of MSS.

London: B. WILLIAMS, 19, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Auction Rooms specially for the Sale of Musical Property.
MESSRS. PUTTICK and SIMPSON, Auctioneers,
7, Leicester Square, London, W.C., hold SPECIAL SALES
of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS on or about the 20th of every
month. Sales of Musical Libraries, Music Plates, and Copyrights,
Trade Stocks, Manufacturers' Plant, &c., are held as occasion may
require. Valuations for Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or
Private Sale. Terms on application.

ORGANISTS, NOTICE.—Offertoire in F minor
(RICH. H. PEARCE) is now published at *Organist and Choir-*
master Office, 139, Oxford Street, W. 2s. net.

DESCRIPTIVE PROGRAMMES of GREAT
MUSICAL WORKS: "Messiah," "Elijah," "St. Paul,"
"Creation," "Samson," &c., for use at Concerts. Send for particulars.
Programme Agency, 16, George Street, Hanover Square, W.

TO CHORAL and ORCHESTRAL SOCIETIES.—
For SALE, a large number of Chorus Parts, Vocal Scores of
Sacred and Secular Works, Cantatas, Part-Songs, &c.; also, Band
Parts of Cantatas, Overtures, Symphonies, &c.
Lists on application to Dr. BUNNETT, The Close, Norwich.

THE BRISTOL TUNE BOOK

COMPLETE EDITION, 1891,

CONTAINING

905 TUNES AND CHANTS.

A COMPANION TO ALL HYMN BOOKS.

	s.	d.
No. 17. Limp Cloth	5	0
" 18. Cloth Boards, red edges	6	0
" 19. Small Edition	3	6
" 20. Tonic Sol-fa	3	6

Communications and enquiries as to copyright, and also
as to supplying at reduced prices, may be addressed to the
Bristol Publishers.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Bristol: W. and F. MORGAN, Clare Street.

And all Booksellers and Musicsellers.

CHURCH MUSIC

BY

EDWARD BUNNETT, Mus.D., CANTAB.

SERVICES

Two Settings of the Venite (in Chant Form).	No. 1 (in G),	
No. 2 (in A)	2d.
Te Deum in E	3d.
Benedictus and Jubilate in E	3d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E	3d.
Cantate and Deus in E	3d.
Communion Service	9d.
Preces and Responses	4d.

Tonic Sol-fa.

Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in F .. ..	..	14d.
" " " A .. ..	..	14d.
" " " E .. ..	..	14d.

ANTHEMS.

"O clap your hands." Festival Anthem .. ..	..	4d.
"Tonic Sol-fa .. ..	..	2d.
EASTER ANTHEM—"If we believe" .. ..	..	4d.
" " Do. Tonic Sol-fa .. ..	..	14d.

TWO NEW SONGS.—Just Published.

"Market Day" (Mezzo-Soprano)	net	2s.
"A toi, Marie" (Mezzo-Soprano) .. ..	..	2s.

SONG—"By the wayside" (Soprano), with Violin Obligato and Organ or Harmonium	net	2s.
"The Last Prayer" (Contralto) .. ..	..	2s.

ORGAN.

Twelve Short Easy Pieces	net	2s. 6d.
Three Short Andantes .. ..	..	2s. 6d.
Minuetto .. ..	..	18. 6d.
Ave Maria .. ..	..	18. 6d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

SUITABLE FOR ALL SEASONS.

ABIDE WITH ME

FULL ANTHEM FOR FOUR VOICES

BY

R. H. TURNER, M.A., Mus. BAC., F.R.C.O.
(Organist of St. Paul's Cath. Church, Dundee).

Price Fourpence. Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.
May be had direct of the COMPOSER, Dundee.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Will be an exceedingly welcome and useful addition to the library
of many church choirs."—*Dundee Courier*.

"Marked by a considerable amount of originality."—*Dundee*
Advertiser.

"The charming setting of the anthem, 'Abide with me.'"—*Dundee*
Evening Telegraph.

"Excellent in style and taste."—*Nottingham Guardian*.

"An admirable setting."—*Halifax Guardian*.

"A very satisfactory setting."—*Daily News*.

"A scholarly setting."—*Birmingham Gazette*.

Also, by the same Composer—Te Deum, price 4d. (Novello and Co.);
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, price 3d. (Novello and Co.); Benedictus
and Agnus Dei, price 3d. (Novello and Co.)

CHURCH MUSIC

BY
ARTHUR CARNALL.

- No. 1. Chant Te Deum in A. 3rd thousand 4d.
 " 2. Magnificat, &c., in F. 2nd thousand 4d.
 " 3. Vesper Hymn on a Card 1d.
 London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.
 N.B.—Sample copies, free, from A. CARNALL, Penge, S.E.

FOR 1896 FESTIVALS.

Free from difficulties, yet full of variety. Most highly spoken of everywhere.

4th Thousand. Price 4d. Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.

AWAKE, PUT ON THY STRENGTH

ANTHEM BY

F. R. GREENISH, MUS. DOC., OXON.

Sung with the greatest success at the following Festivals: Wellingboro', 750 voices; Haverfordwest, 500 voices; Longwood Church, Huddersfield, &c. (with Orchestra), and to be given at the Centennial Hall, Sydney, Australia, with Orchestra, early in 1896.
 "A well-planned and excellently written composition, Church-like in spirit, and the choral writing is admirable. We commend the work for festival purposes."—*Musical News*.
 "Comes to us with good credentials, which it may be said at once are well deserved."—*Musical Times*.
 "Will be pronounced by all who hear it a most musicianly and artistic composition."—*Huddersfield Examiner*.

Also, by the same COMPOSER:
 9th Thousand. Price 3d.

Anthem—"O GOD, MY SOUL THRISTETH.

Immensely popular wherever heard.

MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS in D. Price 3d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.
 Orchestral Parts for "Awake," &c., on hire, from the COMPOSER, St. Mary's, Haverfordwest.

Price 3s. 6d., cloth, red edges.

THE TUNE BOOK, with the additional Tunes as used at ST. ALBAN'S, HOLBORN, containing nearly 250 Tunes, for Long, Common, Short, and Peculiar Metres; together with several Gregorian Hymns and Antiphons; the Eight Gregorian Hymns, the Music of the Reproaches; the Seven Last Words; and Litany Tunes, &c. London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

OFFERTORY SENTENCES. By A. C. BARTNUM.

Nos. 1 to 20, bound complete, 9d.

"Melodious, well harmonised, and very effective."—*Alex. Guilman*.
 "Musically, tuneful, and easy to sing."—*Musical News*.
 "Very melodious, and full of charming music."—*Church Times*.

ALPHONSE CARY, 231, Oxford Street, W.

Dedicated to, and performed by, G. RISELEY, Esq., Organist of the Cathedral and Colston Hall, Bristol.

POSTLUDE ALLA MENUETTO

FOR THE ORGAN

BY

J. WARRINER, MUS. DOC.,
 Trinity College, Dublin.

Post-free for One Shilling and Sixpence net, from the COMPOSER, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.

Great success. Popular everywhere.

TE DEUMS in F and D, by D. R. MUNRO. 2d.
 each. Set in new novel forms. Sung in churches where formerly only Anglican chants were allowed. Every choirmaster should procure copies.
 London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Third Thousand.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS in G. By ALFRED J. DYE. Price 4d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Fourth Thousand.

MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS in E flat, by WILLIAM S. VINNING, MUS. BAC, Cantab. Price 3d.
 London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

EASTER BELLS. A Carol for Easter. Words and Music by CECILIA HAVERGAL. Price 1d.

Harvest Carols and Chorales. 2d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Now Ready. On the 1st of each Month. 228 Cols. 2d.; Post-free, 3d.
MUSICAL OPINION AND MUSIC TRADE REVIEW. 150, Holborn Bars, E.C.

GILL'S EASY VOLUNTARIES.—"Messiah," "Judas," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Creation." 1s. each book.
 London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

VOL. III. of "THE NEW MUSICAL EDUCATOR," a Library of Musical Instruction, by eminent specialists, edited by JOHN GREGG, Mus. Doc., Oxon., is now ready. The publishers wish to offer this through the profession and not through shops. Masters and Teachers, in London and Home Counties, wishing to support the new idea, fullest advantages, apply to W. R. HOWELL & Co., Bedford Row Chambers, Theobald's Rd., W.C.

THE BENEDICITE

SET TO MUSIC BY THE FOLLOWING

MODERN COMPOSERS.

GEORGE J. BENNETT (in E flat)	14d.
GEORGE J. BENNETT (in G)	14d.
GEORGE J. BENNETT (in D)	3d.
W. T. BEST	3d.
HUGH BLAIR	14d.
J. F. BRIDGE, JAMES TURLE, and Dr. HAYES	14d.
H. B. C.	14d.
J. W. ELLIOTT	14d.
ALFRED J. EYRE (with a Quadruple Chant for the Te Deum)	2d.
ALFRED J. EYRE (No. 2, in F)	14d.
PERCY H. FROST	2d.
HENRY GADSBY (in G, Chant Form)	14d.
F. E. GLADSTONE (Chant Form)	3d.
F. E. GLADSTONE (Unison)	14d.
F. A. J. HERVEY (in A flat). From the Canticles (second set)	2d.
W. HUGHES	14d.
FREDERICK ILIFFE (No. 1)	14d.
C. HARFORD LLOYD	2d.
GEORGE C. MARTIN (No. 1, in F; No. 2, in E flat; No. 3, in G)	each 4d.
T. R. MATTHEWS	14d.
C. E. MILLER (second setting)	2d.
EDGAR PETTMAN (No. 1, in C; No. 2, set to Double Chants).	14d.
Cathedral Psalter pointing	2d.
EDGAR PETTMAN (in E flat)	14d.
J. VARLEY ROBERTS (in B flat)	4d.
BOYTON SMITH (in A flat)	14d.
CHAS. W. SMITH (in C). For S.A.T.B., also simplified form for S.A.T.B.	6d.
J. STAINER, R. DE LACY, A. GIBBS, and F. CHAMPNEYS	14d.
J. STAINER, W. WINN, and F. WALKER	14d.
J. STAINER (in D). From the Canticles (second set)	2d.
J. BARNBY	14d.
JOHN FOSTER	14d.
MONTEM SMITH (two settings)	14d.
J. TURLE (two settings)	14d.
C. A. WICKES (two settings)	14d.
JOHN E. WEST (in C)	14d.
W. G. WOOD (in D)	14d.

Just Published.

BENEDICITE IN F

(CHANT FORM) BY

E. BUNNETT, Mus.D., Cantab.

Price Twopence.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

BENEDICITE in E. Twopence.

AND

THE STORY OF THE CROSS. Twopence.

SET TO MUSIC BY

E. BUNNETT, Mus.D., Cantab.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Very effective and not difficult.

EDWYN A. CLARE'S

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE

EASTER ANTHEMS.

CHRIST SHALL GIVE THEE LIGHT

6th 1,000. Price 3d. Very pleasing, easy, and melodious.

THANKS BE TO GOD

6th 1,000. Price 4d.

Contains melodious and expressive Solos for Bass and Soprano (or Tenor), with two animated, imitative, and telling Choruses. Also, HE IS RISEN (12th 1,000). WHY SEEK YE (9th 1,000) .. each 3d.
 HALLELUJAH! NOW IS CHRIST RISEN. 7th 1,000 .. 3d.
 NOW IS CHRIST RISEN. 7th 1,000 .. 3d.
 THE LORD REIGNETH. 4th 1,000 (Sol-fa, 2d.) .. 3d.
 PRAISE THE LORD, O JERUSALEM. 16th 1,000 .. 3d.

A popular and easy Anthem, suitable for any season.
 MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS in D. 8th 1,000 .. 4d.
 Sung at a Choir Festival at Petersham, New South Wales.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

WEBSTER'S

GROUNDWORK OF MUSIC. BOOK I.

4th Edition. 1s.; Key, 1s. 6d.

WEBSTER'S

GROUNDWORK OF MUSIC. BOOK II.

3rd Edition. 1s.; Key, 1s. 6d.

WEBSTER'S

CHILD'S PRIMER OF THE THEORY OF MUSIC.

3rd Edition. 1s.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THE ASCENSION

A SACRED CANTATA

BY

BRUCE STEANE.

(Op. 18.)

Price, paper cover ..	2s. 6d.
" paper boards ..	3s. 6d.
" scarlet cloth ..	4s. 6d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

NEW EASTER MUSIC, &c.,

By CALEB SIMPER.

- O LET YOUR SONGS BE OF HIM. Anthem. Price 3d.; Sol-fa, 2d. New. 5th 1,000. Contains animated Choruses, Solo for Bass, and fine Solo for Soprano (or Tenor).
- O SEND OUT THY LIGHT. 3rd 1,000. Price 3d.; Sol-fa, 2d. An inspiring and easy composition, with excellent Bass Solo.
- BENEDICTE IN E FLAT. 3rd 1,000. Chant form, with three effective changes. Easy compass and thoroughly good.
- AND BEHOLD, I AM ALIVE. Anthem. Price 4d.; Sol-fa, 2d. 9th Thousand. Unusually attractive, and not difficult.
- LET GOD ARISE. Price 3d.; Sol-fa, 2d. 5th 1,000. Easy and pretty Anthem for Easter or Whitsuntide.
- BENEDICTUS IN F. Price 3d. 3rd 1,000.
- TE DEUM and LUBILATE IN F, each 3d. 4th edition. These Services are easy, singable, and effective.
- CHILDREN'S SERVICES AND ANNIVERSARIES. 15th 1,000. A set of exceedingly pretty Hymns and Tunes. Complete, price 2d.; Sol-fa, 2d. Words only, 3s. 6d. per 100.
- POPULAR FLOWER SERVICE. 26th 1,000. A set of six pretty Hymns and Tunes. Complete, 2d. Words, 3s. 6d. per 100.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING

UNIVERSAL FAVOURITES.

Interesting, attractive, popular, easy, melodious, and effective.

- *TO HIM BE GLORY. 6th 1,000 .. 3d.
- NEW FESTAL CHANT TE DEUM IN B flat. 4th 1,000 .. 2d.
- Similar style to the Composer's popular A flat setting.
- *KING OF KINGS. New and very popular Easter Anthem .. 4d.
- Eighteenth Thousand. Now ready.
- *CHRIST OUR PASSOVER. New Easter Anthem. 8th 1,000 .. 4d.
- *I AM HE THAT LIVETH. 14th 1,000 .. 4d.
- Sung at several Choral Festivals.
- HE IS RISEN (73rd ed.). O SING TO THE LORD (6th 1,000) each 3d.
- WHY SEEK YE (22nd edition). IF WE BELIEVE (14th 1,000) each 3d.
- AND BEHOLD THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE. 14th 1,000 .. 3d.
- THE LORD IS MY STRENGTH. 11th 1,000 .. 3d.
- HALLELUJAH! NOW IS CHRIST RISEN. 16th 1,000 .. 3d.
- An easy arrangement of a portion of Handel's "Hallelujah" Chorus.
- *THIS IS THE LORD'S DOING. 5th 1,000 .. 3d.
- *AWAKE, THOU THAT SLEEPEST. 13th 1,000 .. 3d.
- CHRIST IS RISEN. 11th edition .. 4d.
- EASY HOLY COMMUNION SERVICE IN E flat. 13th 1,000 .. 4d.
- *EASY HOLY COMMUNION SERVICE IN G. 4th 1,000 .. 4d.
- HOLY COMMUNION SERVICE IN F. 9th edition .. 6d.
- POPULAR FESTAL CHANT TE DEUM IN A flat. 7th 1,000 .. 2d.
- TE DEUM IN G (7th edition). 4d. TE DEUM IN F (30th edition) 3d.
- CELEBRATED MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS IN F (65th edit.) 4d.
- Sung at Fifteen Choral Festivals.
- FAVOURITE MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIM. in E flat (24th edition) 4d.
- Sung at Three Choral Festivals.
- MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS IN G. 9th edition .. 4d.
- NEW FESTAL MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS IN B flat .. 4d.
- POPULAR BENEDICTES in A, B flat, and F .. each 2d.

Those marked (*) are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

London: WEEKES and Co., 14, Hanover Street, Regent Street, W. Chicago, U.S.A.: CLAYTON F. SUMMY Co., 220, Wabash Avenue.

POPULAR EASTER ANTHEMS

BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

- CHRIST IS RISEN .. 3d.
- "Easy and effective."
- In the Press.
- SING UNTO THE LORD (abridged edition) .. 3d.
- (Of medium difficulty, with Tenor Solo, abridged from the same Composer's larger work of the same title.)

Specimen copies on application to San Remo, Bromley, Kent.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

SUNG by the LEADING CHOIRS of Great Britain, United States, Canada, &c. BENEDICTE in A. By FRANK GATWARD. Price Two-pence.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

CASSOCKS.—500 new Tailor-made, Black, Red, Violet, Blue, 9s. to 20s.; SURPLICES, from 3s. to 12s. "Surplice," The Church Agency, Limited, Lombard House, E.C.

THE LAST NIGHT AT BETHANY

A SHORT CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.

Tonic Sol-fa, One Shilling.

String Parts, 8s. 6d.; Wind Parts, 15s. 6d. Full Score, MS.

Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

PASSION MUSIC

FROM THE ORATORIO "ST. PETER"

BY

SIR JULIUS BENEDICT.

Vocal Score, 1s. 6d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Seventh and Eighth Thousand.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S
PASSION SERVICE

NEW SACRED WORK

FOR THE SEASON OF

LENT AND GOOD FRIDAY.

"Scholarly writing, combined with unmistakable talent, and eminently adapted to the purpose for which it was written and composed, the work will probably be largely used, and Mr. Gaul have to be congratulated upon another success."—*Sheffield Independent*.

"The course of sacred events connected with the Passion is laid out by the writer so as to form a series of six distinct 'scenes.' The subjects of these divisions, each occupied with a particular stage of the Mystery, are respectively—'The Traitor at the Table,' 'The Denial,' 'The Condemnation before Pilate,' 'The Mockery on Calvary,' 'The Shadow of Death,' and 'The Holy Sepulchre.' The style of the composition resembles generally that of Mr. Gaul's previous writings—the same effective, grateful part-writing, and the same expressive and melodious treatment of the solo voice. In those sections, notably that of the Unjust Condemnation, where the realistic element is predominant, the composer has manifested his ability to write with dramatic force and intensity as well as with lyric charm. In this respect the choral writing distinguishes itself in comparison with that in the 'Holy City,' and other of the composer's works. Mr. Gaul has not written new hymn tunes for the author's lyrics; the tunes selected are from among those in ordinary congregational use. Altogether considered, Mr. Gaul's new work will, undoubtedly, greatly enhance his already high reputation in the line of sacred composition."—*Musical Standard*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s. Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

The loan of Orchestral Parts on application to the COMPOSER.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THE WINTER KING

New Song, for Baritone or Bass (price 2s. net), by

WILLIAM J. YOUNG

(Composer of Popular Part-Songs for S.A.T.B.)

"A clever and effective descriptive song."—*Manchester Guardian*.

WILLIAM J. YOUNG'S PATRIOTIC PART-SONGS.

England's glory .. 3d.

O Anglia! land of the brave .. 3d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

MUSIC FOR LENT.

ANTHEMS.

*All ye who weep	Ch. Gounod 3d.	Lead me, Lord	S. S. Wesley 14d.
*Art thou weary	C. H. Lloyd 6d.	Let the words of my mouth	J. Barnby 14d.
*As pants the hart	H. Spohr 14d.	Let the words of my mouth	H. Blair 14d.
Be merciful unto me	H. Purcell 6d.	Let the words of my mouth	A. D. Culley 3d.
Be merciful unto me	E. A. Sydenham 3d.	Let us come boldly	C. H. Lloyd 3d.
Blessed are they that mourn	A. W. Watson 3d.	Like as the hart	T. Adams 3d.
Blessed Jesu, Fount of Mercy	Anton Dvorák 6d.	*Like as the hart	V. Novello 14d.
Bow Thine ear, O Lord	W. Byrd 3d.	*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	R. Farrant 14d.
*By Babylon's wave	Ch. Gounod 6d.	Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	G. R. Vicars 14d.
By the waters of Babylon	W. Boyce 4d.	Lord, I call upon Thee	A. D. Culley 14d.
By the waters of Babylon	H. Clarke 4d.	Lord, I call upon Thee	J. E. West 14d.
Call to remembrance	J. Battishill 6d.	Lord, on our offences	Mendelssohn 14d.
*Cast thy burden upon the Lord	Mendelssohn 14d.	Make me a clean heart	J. Barnby 14d.
*Come, and let us return	J. Goss 3d.	Make me a clean heart	A. W. Batson 3d.
*Come, and let us return	W. Jackson 3d.	My God, look upon me	J. L. Hopkins 3d.
*Come unto Him	Ch. Gounod 2d.	*My God, look upon me	J. Reynolds 14d.
Come unto Me	H. R. Couldrey 3d.	O come near to the Cross	Ch. Gounod 8d.
Come unto Me	M. Kingston 14d.	O day of penitence	Ch. Gounod 6d.
Come unto Me	J. S. Smith 14d.	O God, Thou hast cast us out	H. Purcell 4d.
*Comfort, O Lord	W. Croft 14d.	O have mercy	H. Leslie 14d.
Daughters of Jerusalem	G. J. Elvey 14d.	O Jesu! Victim blest	J. B. Powell 3d.
Distracted with care	H. J. King 3d.	O Lamb of God	G. E. Lake 4d.
*Enter not into judgment	J. Haydn 4d.	O Lord, correct me	J. Coward 14d.
Flee from evil	T. Attwood 14d.	O Lord God of my salvation	E. Ford 4d.
For our offences	W. J. Clarke 3d.	O Lord God, Thou strength	J. Goss 14d.
From the deep	Mendelssohn 14d.	O Lord, look down	J. Battishill 3d.
Give ear, O Lord	Spohr 6d.	*O Lord, my God	C. Malan 14d.
*Give ear, O Lord	C. Oberthür 14d.	*O Lord, my God	S. S. Wesley 14d.
*Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel	T. M. Pattison 2d.	O Lord, rebuke me not	H. Lahee 14d.
Give ear unto my prayer	A. Whiting 3d.	O most merciful	J. W. Elliott 14d.
*God so loved the world	J. Arcadelt 14d.	O saving Victim	W. A. C. Cruikshank 3d.
*God so loved the world	J. Goss 3d.	O saving Victim	Ch. Gounod 4d.
*God so loved the world	M. Kingston 14d.	O saving Victim	F. Koenig 3d.
*God so loved the world	J. V. Roberts 3d.	O saving Victim	Rossini 3d.
*God so loved the world	J. Stainer 14d.	O saving Victim	B. Tours 14d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth 14d.	*O Saviour of the world	J. Goss 14d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	J. V. Roberts 3d.	Out of the deep	F. E. Gladstone 3d.
Have mercy upon me	K. J. Pye 3d.	Out of the deep	Mozart 14d.
Have mercy upon me	J. Shaw 3d.	Out of the deep	J. Naylor 14d.
Have mercy upon me	J. White 14d.	Ponder my words, O Lord	A. D. Culley 14d.
*Hear my prayer	J. Kent 3d.	*Remember not, Lord	H. Purcell 14d.
*Hear my prayer	Mendelssohn 14d.	*Remember not, Lord	C. Stegall 4d.
*Hear my prayer	C. Stroud 14d.	Remember, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley 4d.
*Hear my prayer	Winter 14d.	*Seek ye the Lord	C. Bradley 14d.
Hear, O Lord	J. Goss 2d.	*Seek ye the Lord	J. V. Roberts 3d.
Hear, O Thou Shepherd	J. Clarke-Whitfield 4d.	Show me Thy ways	J. V. Roberts 3d.
Hear, O Thou Shepherd	T. A. Walmisley 4d.	Spare us, Lord, most holy	E. A. Sydenham 14d.
*Hear the voice and prayer	J. L. Hopkins 14d.	*Teach me, O Lord	T. Attwood 14d.
Hear us, O Saviour	M. Hauptmann 14d.	Teach me, O Lord	B. Rogers 14d.
He in tears that soweth	F. Hiller 14d.	Teach me Thy way	W. H. Gladstone 14d.
Hide not Thy Face	K. J. Pye 2d.	The path of the just	J. V. Roberts 14d.
*Hymn of Peace	W. H. Cecil 14d.	The sacrifice of God	H. Blair 14d.
*Incline Thine ear	Himmel 14d.	*The Story of the Cross	M. B. Foster 3d.
In Thee, O Lord	S. Coleridge-Taylor 3d.	*The Story of the Cross	A. Somervell 3d.
*In Thee, O Lord	B. Tours 3d.	*The Story of the Cross	J. Stainer 3d.
In Thee, O Lord	J. Weldon 3d.	Think, good Jesu	Mozart 6d.
Is it nothing to you?	M. B. Foster 2d.	Through peace to light	J. H. Roberts 3d.
I will arise	C. Wood 14d.	Thus saith the Lord	G. M. Garrett 6d.
I will cry unto God	C. Stegall 3d.	Try me, O God	A. D. Culley 2d.
*I wrestle and pray	J. C. Bach 4d.	Try me, O God	C. Wood 14d.
Jesu, Blessed Word of God	Ch. Gounod 14d.	Turn Thee again, O Lord	T. Attwood 14d.
Jesu, Lord of life and glory	G. A. Naumann 14d.	*Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood 14d.
Jesu, Saviour, I am Thine	E. Steane 14d.	Turn Thy face from my sins	C. Stegall 4d.
*Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	Ch. Gounod 14d.	*Turn Thy face from my sins	A. Sullivan 14d.
*Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	W. S. Hoyte 14d.	Unto Thee have I cried	G. J. Elvey 3d.
*Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	Mozart 14d.	Wash me thoroughly	S. S. Wesley 3d.
Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	J. White 14d.	Watch ye and pray	G. R. Vicars 2d.
Lead, kindly Light	R. Dunstan 3d.	Word of God Incarnate	Ch. Gounod 3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	J. Stainer 4d.	Ye who from His ways have turned	Mendelssohn 3d.

Anthems marked * to be had in

Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 14d., and 2d. each.

THE PASSION OF CHRIST. Set to Music by G. F. HANDEL. Octavo, paper cover, 3s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 5s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) Set to Music by JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. Octavo, paper cover, 2s. 6d.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. Set to Music by JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. Abridged Version, as used at St. Paul's Cathedral. Octavo, paper cover, 1s. 6d.; Book of Words, with Music to the Chorales, 6d.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. John.) Set to Music by JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. Octavo, paper cover, 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of our Saviour on the Cross.) Set to Music by J. HAYDN. Octavo, paper cover, 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of our Saviour on the Cross.) Set to Music by CH. GOUNOD. Octavo, paper cover, 1s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. ("Der Tod Jesu.") Set to Music by C. H. GRAUN. Octavo, paper cover, 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. Set to Music by HEINRICH SCHÜTZ. Octavo, paper cover, 1s.

OUT OF DARKNESS (Psalm cxxx.). For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by GEORGE HENSCHEL (Op. 30). Price 2s. 6d.

OUT OF DARKNESS (De Profundis) (Psalm cxxx.). For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by CH. GOUNOD. English or Latin words. Price 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.; full score, 15s.; string parts, 4s. 6d.; Wind parts, 7s.; Vocal parts, 3s.

ZION'S WAYS DO LANGUISH. Soprano Solo and Chorus, from "Gallia" (Motet). Composed by CH. GOUNOD. Price 1s.

THE MISERERE, &c., as used in St. Paul's Cathedral Lenten Services. Arranged by J. STAINER. 8vo. Price 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The Music composed by J. BARNBY. 8vo. Price 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. Set to the well-known Ancient Chant, as arranged and harmonised by VINCENT NOVELLO; from the Appendix to the Accompanying Harmonies to the Brief Directory of Plain-song, by the Rev. THOMAS HELMORE, M.A. Price 2d.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

ANTHEMS FOR EASTER.

Above all praise and all majesty	Mendelssohn 14d.	Jesus Christ is risen to-day	V. Novello 14d.
*All men, all things	Mendelssohn 4d.	Let God arise	M. Greene 6d.
As Christ was raised	G. A. Macfarren 2d.	Lord, before Thy footstool bending	Spohr 3d.
*As it began to dawn	M. B. Foster 14d.	Lord Christ! when Thou hadst overcome	Haydn 14d.
As it began to dawn	C. Vincent 3d.	*Lord, Thy arm hath been uplifted	Spohr 2d.
As Moses lifted up the serpent	F. Gostelow 3d.	Lo, the winter is past	B. Farebrother 3d.
As we have borne	J. Barnby 14d.	Lo, the winter is past	H. Gadsby 3d.
At the Lamb's high feast	E. V. Hall 3d.	Magnify His Name	G. C. Martin 4d.
At the Sepulchre	H. W. Wareing 4d.	My beloved spake	H. Purcell 6d.
*Awake, thou that sleepest	J. Stainer 6d.	My heart was glad	A. Carnall 4d.
*Awake up, my glory	J. Barnby 14d.	Not unto us, O Lord	H. Gadsby 6d.
Awake up, my glory	B. Haynes 14d.	*Not unto us, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley 14d.
Awake up, my glory	M. Wise 3d.	*Now is Christ risen	G. B. Allen 14d.
Be glad, O ye righteous	H. Smart 3d.	*Now is Christ risen	J. E. West 14d.
Behold, the Angel of the Lord	B. Tours 14d.	*Now on the first day of the week	H. Lahee 14d.
Behold the Lamb—All glory to the Lamb	Spohr 14d.	O clap your hands	M. Greene 4d.
*Blessed be the God and Father	S. S. Wesley 4d.	O clap your hands	J. Stainer 6d.
Blessed be Thou	Kent 4d.	O clap your hands	E. H. Thorne 6d.
Blessing and glory	Boyce 14d.	O give thanks	T. T. Trimmell 3d.
*Blessing, glory	B. Tours 4d.	O give thanks	J. Goss 3d.
Break forth into joy	J. Barnby 14d.	*On the first day of the week	S. S. Wesley 4d.
Break forth into joy	S. Coleridge-Taylor 3d.	*Praise His awful Name	E. M. Lott 14d.
Break forth into joy	T. R. Prentice 6d.	Praise Jehovah	Spohr 2d.
Break forth into joy	B. Steane 3d.	Rejoice in the Lord	Mendelssohn 4d.
*Christ being raised from the dead	G. J. Elvey 14d.	Rejoice in the Lord	J. B. Calkin 3d.
Christ being raised from the dead	S. Webb 14d.	Rejoice in the Lord	G. J. Elvey 14d.
Christ both died and rose	E. W. Naylor 3d.	Rejoice in the Lord	G. C. Martin 6d.
Christ is risen	G. B. J. Aitken 3d.	Rejoice, O ye people	Mendelssohn 14d.
Christ is risen	M. Crament 3d.	*Sing praises unto the Lord	W. A. C. Cruickshank 14d.
*Christ is risen	G. J. Elvey 14d.	Sing praises unto the Lord	Ch. Gounod 6d.
*Christ is risen	E. H. Thorne 14d.	Sing to the Lord	Mendelssohn 8d.
*Christ our Passover	J. Goss 14d.	Thanks be to God	J. W. Gritton 3d.
Christ our Passover	E. V. Hall 3d.	The Day of Resurrection	E. V. Hall 3d.
*Christ our Passover	G. A. Macfarren 2d.	*The end of the Sabbath	A. Carnall 14d.
*Christ our Passover	B. Tours 14d.	The Lord hath brought us	E. H. Thorne 3d.
*Christ the Lord is risen to-day	E. V. Hall 3d.	*The Lord hath done great things	H. Smart 4d.
Come, ye faithful	E. V. Hall 3d.	The Lord is King	J. Pittman 14d.
For it became Him	O. King 14d.	*The Lord is King	T. T. Trimmell 4d.
For us the Christ	Ch. Gounod 14d.	The Lord is my strength	S. Coleridge-Taylor 3d.
*From Thy love as a Father	Ch. Gounod 14d.	*The Lord is my strength	W. H. Monk 14d.
Give thanks unto God	Spohr 4d.	*The Lord is my strength	V. Novello 14d.
*God hath appointed a day	B. Tours 14d.	*The Lord is my strength	H. Smart 14d.
God, Who is rich in mercy	G. M. Garrett 14d.	*The Lord is risen	G. M. Garrett 2d.
Hallelujah! Christ is risen	B. Steane 3d.	*The strain uprising	A. Sullivan 14d.
*Hearken unto Me	M. B. Foster 14d.	*They have taken away my Lord	J. Stainer 14d.
*He is risen	H. Gadsby 14d.	This is the day	S. C. Cooke 3d.
*If we believe that Jesus died	J. Goss 14d.	This is the day	E. V. Hall 4d.
If we believe that Jesus died	G. A. Macfarren 2d.	This is the day	A. W. Marchant 3d.
If ye then be risen	J. Naylor 3d.	*This is the day	J. Sewell 2d.
I will always give thanks	J. B. Calkin 14d.	This is the day	J. Turle 3d.
*I will always give thanks	J. Clarke-Whitfield 3d.	When my soul fainted within me	J. F. Bridge 14d.
*I will greatly rejoice	W. A. C. Cruickshank 4d.	*Who is like unto Thee?	A. Sullivan 6d.
*I will magnify Thee	J. B. Calkin 14d.	*Why rage fiercely the heathen?	Mendelssohn 6d.
*I will magnify Thee	B. L. Selby 14d.	Why seek ye the living?	A. Alexander 3d.
*I will mention	A. Sullivan 6d.	Why seek ye the living? (Two-part)	M. B. Foster 3d.
*I will sing of Thy power	M. Greene 4d.	Why seek ye the living?	E. J. Hopkins 14d.
*I will sing of Thy power	A. Sullivan 14d.	Worthy the Lamb—Hallelujah!	F. Peel 4d.
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	O. King 4d.		Crotch 3d.

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 14d., and 2d. each.

THE VERSICLES & RESPONSES

AS USED IN

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL
(FERIAL USE)

EDITED BY

J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.,

AND

G. C. MARTIN, Mus. Doc.

Price Fourpence.

THE PRECES and RESPONSES, with LITANY,

According to TALLIS.

Arranged for Four Voices, by JOSEPH BARNBY.

Price Fourpence.

THE FERIAL RESPONSES, with LITANY.

Edited by JOSEPH BARNBY.

Price Fourpence.

THE PRECES and RESPONSES, with LITANY,

Set in Monotone. The simplest Form of an Intoned Service.

By JOSEPH BARNBY.

Price Fourpence.

NOVELLO'S COLLECTION

OF

RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

EDITED BY GEORGE C. MARTIN,

Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral.

Bound in cloth, Five Shillings; or 47 Numbers at Twopence each.

IS IT NOTHING TO YOU

AN EASY CANTATA

For use during the Season of Lent, and on Good Friday, specially adapted for Country Choirs

BY THE

REV. E. V. HALL, M.A.

Late Precentor of Worcester Cathedral.

Price Eightpence. Tonic Sol-fa, Threepence.

Words, with Music to the Hymns, price Twopence.

This is an attempt to provide music for Lent and for Good Friday of the simplest kind, for use in country churches. The music is interspersed with well-known hymns, in which the congregation may be invited to join. The Cantata may be used at a special service on Good Friday afternoon or evening, or on any day in Lent, and requires only a solo voice and a small choir.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

NEW EASTER ANTHEMS.

Just Published.
WORTHY IS THE LAMB

COMPOSED BY

J. F. BARNETT.

Price Three-Halfpence ; Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

CHRIST IS RISEN

COMPOSED BY

J. V. ROBERTS.

Price Threepence ; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.

**THE FIRST DAY OF THE
WEEK**

COMPOSED BY

BRUCE STEANE.

Price Threepence ; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.

Recently Published.
HEARKEN UNTO ME

COMPOSED BY

MYLES B. FOSTER.

Price Three-Halfpence.

**CHRIST BOTH DIED AND
ROSE**

COMPOSED BY

E. W. NAYLOR.

Price Threepence.

MY HEART WAS GLAD

COMPOSED BY

ARTHUR CARNALL.

Price Fourpence.

THANKS BE TO GOD

COMPOSED BY

J. W. GRITTON.

Price Threepence.

**HALLELUJAH! CHRIST IS
RISEN**

COMPOSED BY

BRUCE STEANE.

Price Threepence.

THE
DAY OF RESURRECTION

COMPOSED BY

E. V. HALL.

Price Threepence.

THIS IS THE DAY

COMPOSED BY

ARTHUR W. MARCHANT.

Price Threepence.

EASTER HYMN
(MANE PRIMA SABBATI)

SET TO MUSIC FOR

SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA (OR ORGAN)

By GEORGE J. BENNETT.

Composed for the FESTIVAL OF THE SONS OF THE CLERGY, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, 1895.

Price One Shilling.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

HYMNS FOR EASTER.

J. BARNBY.	CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN TO-DAY ...	...	...	1½d.
W. T. BEST.	JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN ...	...	...	3d.
E. G. MONK.	SING THE BATTLE SHARP AND GLORIOUS }	...	...	1½d.
DR. IONS.	JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN TO-DAY	...	...

NINE HYMNS WITH TUNES FROM "THE HYMNARY" ...	...	...	1d.
Christ the Lord is risen to-day ...	G. F. Elvey	The Day of Resurrection ...	H. Smart
Far be sorrow, tears, and sighing ...	C. Steggall	Jesus Christ is risen to-day ...	Ch. Gounod
Welcome, happy morning! age to age shall say ...	A. Sullivan	O Blessed Trinity ...	Old Melody
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain ...	A. Sullivan	Soon the fiery sun ascending ...	German
At the Lamb's high feast we sing ...	German		

CAROLS FOR EASTER.

REV. T. HELMORE.

CAROLS FOR EASTER-TIDE. Words, 1½d.; Melody, 6d.; Vocal Score ... 1s.

J. T. FIELD. FOUR EASTER CAROLS

The Crown is on the Victor's brow.
Christ is risen!

Welcome, happy morning.
Easter flowers are blooming bright.

... 2d.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

FOR VOICES AND ORGAN

WITH SHORT INTERLUDES, GIVING OPPORTUNITY
FOR MEDITATION

THE WORDS BY THE

REV. E. MONRO

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER

MYLES B. FOSTER

AND

ARTHUR SOMERVELL

PRICE THREEPENCE EACH SETTING.
Tonic Sol-fa, Three-Halfpence.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

WRITTEN BY THE

REV. E. MONRO.

WORDS ONLY. Price 1s. 6d. per 100.
Large Type Edition, 2s. 6d. per 100.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THE ABRIDGED VERSION

AS USED IN

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL

OF THE

PASSION OF OUR LORD

(ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW)

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

GETHSEMANE

A CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.

Paper Boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

String Parts, 10s. 6d. Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

VEXILLA REGIS

(THE ROYAL BANNERS FORWARD GO)

The Latin Words from "The Seven Great Hymns."

Translated by the Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D.

SET TO MUSIC BY

H. R. SHELLEY.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 2s. 6d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THE CRUCIFIXION

A MEDITATION

ON THE

Sacred Passion of the Holy Redeemer

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY THE

REV. W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON, M.A.

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER.

This Work is an attempt to supply the want long felt of an easy and short form of Passion Music suitable for use in ordinary Parish Churches. It is composed for two solo voices, a Tenor and a Bass, and for the church choir. At intervals hymns occur, in which the whole congregation can join. The performance will probably not extend over forty minutes in duration, thus giving an opportunity for a suitable "address" if thought advisable. No orchestra is required, the accompaniments being specially adapted for the organ only; much of the expense usually attending Passion Services will therefore be avoided. The book of the words, for distribution among the congregation, contains the music of the Hymns; by this means it is hoped that the congregation will be induced to take part heartily in the service.

VOCAL SCORE, PAPER COVER, ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.
PAPER BOARDS, TWO SHILLINGS. TONIC SOL-FA, NINEPENCE.
WORDS ONLY, WITH HYMN TUNES, TWOPENCE EACH.
WORDS COMPLETE, TEN SHILLINGS PER HUNDRED.
WORDS OF HYMNS, FIVE SHILLINGS PER HUNDRED.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

NEW EDITION.—NOW READY.

CAREFULLY REVISED & ENTIRELY NEW ENGLISH VERSION.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD

(ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW)

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND ADAPTATION BY THE
REV. DR. TROUTBECK.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

Thirty-three years have elapsed since the publication of the first English edition, and faithful to its original as that edition may have been in the main, it has been felt that closer adherence to the accepted standard text is attainable, and, as far as is at all practicable, should be attained. With this view the present edition is issued. The chorales, choruses, and solos have been newly and independently translated from the original German words, and the adaptation of the narrative of the Evangelist, a task rendered perhaps somewhat less difficult and hazardous by the aid of the Revised Version of the New Testament, has been carefully reconsidered and re-arranged so as to preserve unaltered, as far as may be, the musical text of the original.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THE REQUIEM

FROM

"MORS ET VITA"

BY

CH. GOUNOD.

8VO, PAPER COVER 2s. 6d.
PAPER BOARDS 3s. 0d.
FULL SCORE £2 2s. 0d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

COMPOSITIONS

BY

JOSEPH BARNBY

(CONTINUED).

Hymns.

s. d.

Complete Edition of Hymn Tunes (250). (In the Press.)
Original Tunes to Popular Hymns for use in Church and
Home Two Volumes, cloth, gilt, each 5 0
Or, Sixty-four separate numbers, 2d. each.

I lay my sins on Jesus }
In time of fear } Four Hymns from Vol. II. .. 0 1½
Softly now the light of day }
Ye holy Angels bright }
Christ the Lord is risen to-day (Easter) 0 1½
Jesu, my Lord, my God, my all 0 1½
O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea. Hymn Tune }
Come, ye thankful people, come. Hymn Tune } .. 0 6
(Harvest Festival Book.)

Crossing the Bar (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
O perfect Love (arranged from the Anthem) 0 1½
The Harvest-tide Thanksgiving (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
The Sower went forth sowing (Sol-fa, rd.) 8vo 0 1½
We march, we march to victory }
The day is past and over } 0 1½

Carols.

A Cradle Song 0 1
All things were in quiet silence 0 1½
Glad Christmastide 0 1½
Holy night! peaceful night! 0 2
In the Manger 0 1½
The Anthem of Peace (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
The Story of the Shepherds 0 1
'Twas in the winter cold 0 1
When I view the Mother holding.. .. 0 1
O Babe! in manger lying }
The Virgin is hushing her Baby to rest } .. (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
What Child is this? }
Darkness fell on the weary earth }

Songs, &c.

Cradle Song }
The West Wind } Children's Souvenir Song Book .. 3 0
Constancy 2 0
Elizabeth's Song 2 0
Forget me not 1 3
How fades the light 1 3
I sit alone 1 6
In Springtime 1 3
My golden ship 1 6
My Summertime (in C and B flat) 2 0
The rainy day 1 6
The Rose and the Nightingale 1 3
The daughters of the city come ("Rebekah").. .. 1 6
The soft southern breeze ("Rebekah"), in D flat and B flat 2 0
O flower of the verdant lea. Duet, Soprano and Tenor
("Rebekah").. .. 2 0
The wrecked hope 1 6
The bells of St. Ethelred 2 0
Thou, whom my heart adores (in C and E) 2 0
When I view the Mother holding.. .. 1 6
When the tide comes in (in D, C, E flat, and F) 2 0

Four-Part Songs.

s. d.

Carmen Etonense }
Vale }
The River Song } Eton School Songs each 0 6
Cricket Song }
Football Song }
Flies Song }
Annie Lee 0 1½
A wife's song (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
Fear or doubting ("Rebekah") 0 3
God save the Queen. (Male voices) (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 2
God save the noble Czar. (Russian National Anthem) .. 0 2
Home they brought her warrior dead. A.T.T.B. 0 2
Ditto. S.A.T.B. 0 1½
In laudem amoris. (A.T.T.B.) (In the Press.)
It was a lover and his lass (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 3
Lo, day's golden glory ("Rebekah") 0 4
Lullaby. A Cradle Song (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
Luna (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
Marseillaise Hymn 0 1½
March of the Men of Harlech (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
Phœbus 0 1½
Protect them, Almighty ("Rebekah") 0 3
Silent night (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1
Sleep! the bird is in its nest (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 3
Starry crowns of heaven 0 1½
Sweet and low (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½
The haven (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 2
The kiss. (A.T.T.B.) (In the Press.)
The skyark (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 3
The wind 0 3
To daffodils 0 1½
Welcome 0 4
Whilst youthful sports. (Madrigal) (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 1½

Trios for Female Voices.

Sion heard of it ("The Lord is King").
Soprano Solo and Chorus, S.S.A. 0 4
Sweet May (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 3
The Twilight Star (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 3
Voice of the Western Wind.. .. (Sol-fa, rd.) 0 3
Who shall be fleetest? ("Rebekah") 0 1½

Organ Pieces.

Allegretto (Joy), Andante Grazioso (Sorrow), and Gloria
Patri from Service in E 2 0
Andantino in D 0 6
Bride's March ("Rebekah"). (Arranged by J. Shaw).. 1 0

Pianoforte Pieces.

*Bride's March ("Rebekah") 1 6
Sweet and low. (Arranged by W. Macfarren) 1 6

* Orchestral Parts can be supplied.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Just Published.

COMPOSED EXPRESSLY FOR THE LEEDS MUSICAL FESTIVAL, 1883.

THE LORD IS KING

(DOMINUS REGNAVIT)

(Psalm xcvi.)

COMPOSED BY

JOSEPH BARNBY.

TONIC SOL-FA EDITION,

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Just Published.

SIX PIECES

FROM THE

WATER MUSIC

COMPOSED BY

G. F. HANDEL.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE

BY

BERTHOLD TOURS.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence net.

TWO BOURRÉES

COMPOSED BY

G. F. HANDEL.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE

BY

BERTHOLD TOURS.

Price One Shilling net.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Second Edition.

NARCISSUS AND ECHO

CANTATA FOR CHORUS, SOLI, AND ORCHESTRA

Price 3s.; Choral Parts, 1s. each. Also

"GOD IS OUR REFUGE" (Ps. 46)

For Chorus, Soli, and Orchestra. Price 1s.

COMPOSED BY

EDWIN C. SUCH

Mus. Bac., Cantab.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

SUPPLEMENTS

TO

NOVELLO'S CATALOGUES.

JUST OUT:—

ORGAN MUSIC (Solos, Duets, and Organ and Orchestra).*

VIOLIN MUSIC (Violin Solo, Two Violins, Three and Four Violins, and Violin and Pianoforte).

In the Press.

HARMONIUM MUSIC (Solos, Duets, Trios, Quartets, &c.).

VIOLA MUSIC.

VOLONCELLO MUSIC.

MUSIC FOR WIND INSTRUMENTS.

CHAMBER MUSIC.

MUSIC FOR STRING ORCHESTRA.

MUSIC FOR FULL ORCHESTRA.

The above will be sent, Gratis and Post-free, on application to NOVELLO, EWER and Co., 1, Berners Street, W.; or, 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C., London.

Just Published.

HAPPY THOUGHTS

SIX LITTLE PIANOFORTE PIECES

FOR

CHILDREN

COMPOSED BY

EDMONDSTOUNE DUNCAN.

(Op. 30.)

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Playing in the Garden. | 4. A Swing Song. |
| 2. Pussy-Cat's March. | 5. The Goblin. |
| 3. The Skipping-Rope. | 6. The Stage-Coach. |

Price Two Shillings net.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Popular Part-Songs for S.A.T.B.

By W. W. PEARSON.

The Skaters 3d.	Evening 2d.
Blow, Western Wind! .. 3d.	The Oyster Dredgers .. 2d.
Stars of the Night .. 3d.	*Sweet to live (32nd thou.) .. 2d.
The Lake 3d.	*Welcome, young Spring! .. 2d.
*Tis Morn 3d.	*The Anglers (12th thou.) .. 2d.
Sweet Spring (Madrigal) .. 3d.	The Dream of Home .. 2d.
The River 3d.	Summer and Winter .. 2d.
Over the mountain side .. 3d.	*Departed Joys 2d.
Soul of living music .. 3d.	There's beauty in the deep .. 1d.
The Stormy Petrel 3d.	Soldier, rest! 1d.
The Coral Grove 3d.	Woods in Winter 1d.
Pibroch of Donuil Dhu .. 3d.	Autumn 1d.

HUMOROUS PART-SONGS.

*Three Doughtie Men. (55th thousand) 3d.
Three Children sliding. (8th thousand) 3d.
A Ryghte Merrie Geste 4d.
The Snow-white Doe 4d.
*Ben Bowlegs (EDWARD OXFENFORD) 3d.
The Carrion Crow 3d.
Call John! 3d.

DESCRIPTIVE CHORUSES FOR S.A.T.B.

Orchestral Parts on application to the COMPOSER, Elmham, Dereham.			
The Iron Horse (6th thou.)	4d.	*The Ironfounders (36th thou.)	3d.
Off to sea	4d.	The Jäger Chorus (6th thou.)	3d.
The Lifeboat	4d.	The Cyclists	4d.
The Ocean (6th thou.)	3d.		

Tonic Sol-fa Editions at half the above prices of those marked *

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

HUMOROUS PART-SONGS. By A. BEN ALLEN.

Tom, the Piper's Son 3d.
Dickory, dickory, dock 4d.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

PARIS: ALPHONSE LEDUC,

ÉDITEUR, 3, RUE DE GRAMMONT.

Collection des Œuvres choisies des Maîtres de tous les pays et de toutes les époques depuis le XVI^e Siècle jusqu'à la moitié du XIX^e Siècle.

Publiée sous la direction de A. et L. FARRENC, par ALPHONSE LEDUC, Éditeur.

TRAITÉ DES ABREVIATIONS

(Signes d'agrément et Ornaments)

Employés par les Clavecinistes du XVII^e et XVIII^e Siècles, d'après L. FARRENC. Pr. 1/2 50c. net.

PARTHENIA ou la Première musique imprimée, 7 Pièces pour le Clavecin par J. Bull, W. Byrd et O. Gibbons. 3fr. net.
 PARADIES (P. Dominique).—Dix Sonates pour le Clavecin. 3fr. net.
 1er Recueil: Cinq Sonates 1fr. 50c. net.
 PURCELL (Henri).—Trente cinq Pièces pour le Clavecin. 1fr. 60c. net.
 1er Recueil: 15 Pièces. 80c. net. 2e Recueil: 20 Pièces. 1fr. net.
 RAMEAU (J. Ph.).—Pièces pour le Clavecin. 1er Livre. 20 Pièces. 3fr. net. 2e Livre. 16 Pièces. 3fr. net.
 SCHWANENBERG.—Deux Menuets pour le Clavecin. 50c. net.
 SMITH (Christophe).—Neuf Suites de Pièces pour le Clavecin. 4fr. 50c. net. 1ere Suite. En Ut min. 80c. net.
 ZIPOLI (Domenico).—Pièces pour l'Orgue et le Clavecin. Op. 1: 1ere Partie. 1er Recueil: 12 Pièces pour Orgue. 80c. net. 2e Partie. 1er Recueil: 11 Pièces pour le Clavecin. 80c. net.

JUST PUBLISHED.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.'S
MUSIC PRIMERS AND EDUCATIONAL SERIES.
EDITED BY SIR JOHN STAINER AND DR. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.

No. 50.

CHORAL SOCIETY VOCALISATION

INSTRUCTIONS AND EXERCISES

IN

VOICE-TRAINING

TO BE USED AT ORDINARY REHEARSALS

BY

J. STAINER.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.

In paper boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Just Published.

(No. 47. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

INSCRIBED TO DR. G. C. MARTIN.

Organ Pedal Technique

BY

BURNHAM W. HORNER,

Organist of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square,
South Kensington.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.

In paper boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

(No. 49. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

FIFTY

THREE-PART STUDIES

WITHIN THE COMPASS OF AN OCTAVE FOR

SIGHT-SINGING CLASSES

BY

J. E. VERNHAM,

Professor of Music in King's College, London, and Organist and
Choirmaster of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence; paper boards, Two Shillings.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

(No. 36. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

HAND GYMNASTICS

FOR THE

SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE MUSCLES

USED IN

PLAYING THE PIANOFORTE

BY

RIDLEY PRENTICE,

Author of "The Musician," &c.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

In paper boards, Two Shillings.

Students of the Pianoforte who desire to gain flexibility and strength in their fingers and wrists by a course of muscular exercises away from the instrument, will find in this Primer a clear and concise method. The various positions and movements of the hand are explained by numerous illustrations.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

(No. 51. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

A COLLECTION

OF

TWO-PART SOLFEGGI

IN THE PRINCIPAL MAJOR KEYS

DESIGNED FOR THE PRACTICE OF

CHORISTERS AND VOCAL CLASSES GENERALLY

SELECTED FROM

DURANTE, HANDEL, LEO, SCARLATTI,
STEFFANI, NARES, WEBBE, &c.,

BY

JAMES HIGGS,

MUS. BAC., OXON.

Price One Shilling.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

(No. 44. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers and Educational Series. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and Dr. C. HUBERT H. PARRY.)

BASSES AND MELODIES

FOR

STUDENTS OF HARMONY

AND

PLAYERS FROM FIGURED BASSES

SELECTED AND ADAPTED FROM THE WORKS OF THE
GREAT COMPOSERS

BY

RALPH DUNSTAN

Mus. Doc., Cantab.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

In paper boards, Three Shillings.

To students of the art of playing from a figured Bass, Dr. Dunstan's Primer of Basses will be found most useful in providing a graduated Series of Exercises, interspersed with practical hints for those preparing for the Examinations of the R.C.O. and other Institutions.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

WILL BE ISSUED ALMOST IMMEDIATELY.

CLOTH, SMALL DEMY 8VO. PRICE 3s. 6d.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION

OF THE

DAY SCHOOL
HYMN-BOOK

EDITED BY

EMMA MUNDELLA.

Numerous Tunes have been written expressly for this Edition by

SIR JOHN STAINER
DR. C. HUBERT H. PARRY
PROFESSOR J. F. BRIDGE
DR. G. C. MARTIN
And others.

And it also includes hitherto unpublished Tunes by

REV. J. B. DYKES

And others.

The Hymns have been selected from the Works of the best Ancient
and Modern Writers of sacred verse, and a selection of the finest
FRENCH, GERMAN, AND LATIN HYMNS
(In their original language)

HAS ALSO BEEN INCLUDED.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Just Published.

KING HAROLD

AN HISTORICAL CANTATA

FOR

SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLI AND CHORUS

With Pianoforte (or Organ) Accompaniment

WORDS BY

REV. CHARLES KENT, M.A.

MUSIC BY

F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A.

Mus. Bac., Oxon.; F.R.C.O.; Organist of Highgate School, N.;
late Organist of Exeter College, Oxford.Specially written for performance at the Crystal Palace on June 6, 1896,
by a Choir of 4,000 voices.Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, Ninepence.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THE MUSICAL TIMES.

CASES

FOR BINDING THE NUMBERS FOR THE PAST YEAR

VOL. XXXVI.,

Are now ready, and may be had of all Musicsellers in Town and
Country.

CLOTH, REVELLED BOARDS, HANDSOME DESIGN IN BLACK,

PRICE 1s. 6d.

Title-page and Index may be had gratis on application.

Cases for the Volumes from 1877 (Vol. xviii.) can also be had.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Second Edition. Just Published.

BIBLE STORIES

MUSICALLY ILLUSTRATED IN

SIX SONATAS FOR THE HARPSICORD

BY

JOHANN KUHNAU

(1700).

EDITED AND ARRANGED FOR THE MODERN PIANOFORTE

BY

J. S. SHEDLOCK.

No. 1. DAVID AND GOLIATH.

„ 2. SAUL AND DAVID.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence net.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Just Published.

THE HESPERUS

CANTATA FOR SOPRANO, BARITONE, AND BASS SOLI,
CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE POETRY BY LONGFELLOW

THE MUSIC BY

J. F. H. READ.

Price 1s. 6d.; Vocal Parts also, in Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.

By the same Composer:

THE

DEATH OF YOUNG ROMILLY

CHORAL BALLAD FOR CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE POETRY BY WORDSWORTH.

Dedicated, by special permission, to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Sung by the STOCK EXCHANGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

IN THE FOREST

CANTATA FOR BARITONE SOLO, CHORUS AND
ORCHESTRA.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

METZLER'S HUMOROUS PART-SONGS.

*Bold Turpin (Dr. Bridge). Mixed voices	4d.
*The Goose (Dr. Bridge). Mixed voices	6d.
*Hey Diddle Diddle (Vinning). Mixed voices	4d.
Shelter (Gladstone). Male voices	3d.
Humpty Dumpty (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	net 6d.
*Little Jack Horner (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed or Male voices	6d.
Jack and Jill (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	6d.
*The House that Jack built (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	6d.
*The Haymakers (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	4d.
Out on the Waters (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	4d.
*Yule (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	4d.
*The Sobbing Quartet (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	3d.
*Poor Little Tom-ee (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	6d.
*Where are you going to, &c.? (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	6d.
*The Boy and the Bee (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed voices	6d.
The Spider and the Fly (A. J. Caldicott). Mixed or Male voices	net 6d.

*Published in Tonic Sol-fa Notation, 2d. each.

SUCCESSFUL CANTATAS.

ROBIN HOOD (Soli and Chorus)	T. L. Hatton.
Vocal score, 2s. 6d. net; Chorus parts, 6d. each net.	
ST. URSULA (Soli and Chorus)	F. H. Cowen.
Vocal score, 4s. net; Chorus parts, 1s. each net.	
HARVEST HOME (Soli and Chorus)	G. B. Allen.
Vocal score, 2s. 6d. net; Chorus parts, 6d. each net.	
THE FISHERS (Soli and Chorus)	J. M. Coward.
Vocal score, 4s. net; Chorus parts, 8d. each net.	
BABES IN THE WOOD (Soli and Chorus)	George Fox.
Vocal score, 2s. 6d. net.	

London: METZLER & Co., Ltd., 40 to 43, Great Marlborough St., W.

COMPOSED FOR THE PLAY AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE, SEPTEMBER, 1895.

THE MUSIC
TO
ROMEO AND JULIET
BY
EDWARD GERMAN
THE DANCE FROM THE FIRST ACT
PAVANE

ARRANGEMENTS, BY THE COMPOSER, FOR

PIANOFORTE SOLO, PIANOFORTE DUET, AND VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE
ARE NOW READY. PRICE 2S. EACH.

The following arrangements have just been published:—

NOCTURNE, for Pianoforte Solo; Pastorale, for Violin and Pianoforte; and Selection of
Themes for Pianoforte Solo, price 2s. each.

SUITE, consisting of—1. Prelude; 2. Pastorale; 3. Pavane; 4. Nocturne; 5. Dramatic
Interlude, for Pianoforte Duet, price 5s. complete.

PRODUCED WITH GREAT SUCCESS AT THE LEEDS TRIENNIAL FESTIVAL, OCTOBER 3, 1895.

SUITE IN D MINOR
BY
EDWARD GERMAN.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Prelude (Allegro moderato, C). | 3. Elegy (Andante, $\frac{3}{4}$). |
| 2. Valse Gracieuse (Allegro, $\frac{3}{4}$). | 4. Saltarelle (Presto, $\frac{3}{4}$). |

String parts, 13s. 6d.; Wind parts, 26s. 6d.; Full Score, MS.

VALSE GRACIEUSE, from above, arranged for Pianoforte Solo and Pianoforte Duet (*in the Press*).

Just Published.

No. 5. Novello's Albums for Pianoforte and Stringed Instruments.

SIX PIECES

FROM THE

WATER MUSIC

COMPOSED BY

G. F. HANDEL.

ARRANGED FOR STRING QUINTET WITH PIANOFORTE
ACCOMPANIMENT *AD LIB.*

BY

BERTHOLD TOURS.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. BOURRÉE in F. | 4. HORNPIPE in F. |
| 2. AIR in F. | 5. ARIA in G. |
| 3. MINUET in F. | 6. ALLEGRO in D. |

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence net.

No. 6. Novello's Albums for Pianoforte and Stringed Instruments.

TWO BOURRÉES

COMPOSED BY

G. F. HANDEL.

ARRANGED FOR STRING QUINTET WITH PIANOFORTE
ACCOMPANIMENT *AD LIB.*

BY

BERTHOLD TOURS.

Price Two Shillings net.

The above Pieces are so arranged that if any Part, or Combination of
Parts, in addition to the First Violin and Pianoforte are used
they will sound complete.

They may also be played by a Quintet, or small Orchestra, of
Stringed Instruments, with or without Pianoforte.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

THREE DUETS

BY

POPULAR COMPOSERS

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. The Maybells and the Flowers | Mendelssohn. |
| 2. O'er the bright and sparkling waters | J. Kücken. |
| 3. Birdie | Anton Rubinstein. |

ARRANGED FOR

TWO VIOLINS, WITH ACCOMPANIMENT FOR THE
PIANOFORTE

BY

GEORGE CALKIN.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

THREE TRIOS

BY

POPULAR COMPOSERS

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Hearts feel that love thee ("Athalie") | Mendelssohn. |
| 2. The Butterfly | Henry Smart. |
| 3. Ti prego, o madre pia | F. Curschmann. |

ARRANGED FOR

THREE VIOLINS, WITH ACCOMPANIMENT FOR THE
PIANOFORTE

BY

GEORGE CALKIN.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

NOTE.—The custom which prevails in schools of allowing pupils
to play in unison, to the practical exclusion of part-playing, has
suggested the need of such pieces as are contained in these volumes;
and it is hoped that, besides providing for the want that is felt, they
will also tend to modify the custom.—GEORGE CALKIN.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

PART-SONGS, &c. BY C. PINSUTI.

FOR MIXED VOICES. Fol. 8vo.

	Fol.	8vo.
*A Spring Song	1 0	3
An Autumn Song	1 0	3
Aux bords de la Durance (Where wavelets rippled). <i>French words only</i>	1 6	—
*Eldorado	—	1½
Fair land, we greet thee	1 6	4
*Good night, good night, beloved	0 2	1½
*In April time	—	2
*In this hour of softened splendour Irlanda! (We'll gaily sing and play). <i>Italian words only</i>	1 6	4
*Kings and Queens	—	3
*Moonlight and music	—	1½
Stradella	1 6	3
*Tell me, Flora	0 2	1½
Tell me not in mournful numbers Tell me where is fancy bred	1 3	3
The Caravan	1 6	3
The Crusaders	1 0	3
*The Parting Kiss	0 4	1½
*The Rhine-raft Song	—	3
*The sea hath its pearls	—	4
*The silent tide	—	3
*The Song to Pan	—	3
The Two Spirits	1 0	3
*The Watchword	—	1½
*There is music by the river	1 3	3
*We'll gaily sing and play (Cantiam, dan- ziam). Quartet and chorus... ..	—	6
*When hands meet	—	6
Where wavelets rippled gaily (Aux bords de la Durance). Quartet and chorus... ..	—	6
*Would you ask my heart	—	3

FOR MEN'S VOICES (A.T.B.B.).

Cheerfulness	6
How dear to me the hour	6
Tell me where is fancy bred	3

TRIO FOR FEMALE VOICES.

In the hayfields	4
-------------------------	---

TWELVE VOCAL DUETS OR TWO-PART SONGS.

Book I.—2s. 6d.; or, separately:—		
*No. 1. After the rain	4	—
*" 2. Out in the sunshine	3	—
*" 3. I love all things	1 6	—
*" 4. I sing because I love to sing	3	—
*" 5. Life is passing away	3	—
*" 6. The voice of the waterfall	2 0	—
Book II.—2s. 6d.; or, separately:—		
*No. 7. The Mermaids. s. and c.	2 0	—
" 8. False love and true. c. and b. or b. and b.	2 0	—
" 9. Under the stars. c. and t. or s. and c.	2 0	—
" 10. Bygone days. s. and t.	2 0	—
" 11. Love and Friendship. m.-s. and b.	2 0	—
" 12. The Magicians. t. and b.	2 0	—

SIX VOCAL DUETS.

Due Perle (The Mermaids)	1 6	—
Ama (False love and true)	1 6	—
Venezia (Under the stars)	2 0	—
Sovvenir (Bygone days)	1 6	—
Amore (Love and Friendship)	1 6	—
I Ciarlitani	2 0	—

CANTATA FOR SOLO VOICES AND CHORUS
PHANTOMS

(Fantâsmi nell' ombra).

The English Version by the Rev. Dr. TROUTBECK.
PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Those marked * can be had in Tonic Sol-fa.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

JUL. HEINR. ZIMMERMANN,
LEIPZIG, ST. PETERSBURG, MOSCOW,
LONDON.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

PIANOFORTE.

KEYLL, B. J.—Gavotte, "Holde Mädchenträume." Op. 58	3s.
EILENBERG, RICHARD.—Seven Characteristic Pieces. Op. 119:—	
No. 1. On the gallop through field and forest	3s.
" 2. The Nightingale and the Frogs	3s.
" 3. A Forest Concert	2s.
" 4. Music-making Gipsies	3s.
" 5. Dance of the Gnats	3s.
" 6. Song of the Smith	2s.
" 7. A dance on the green meadow	3s.

VIOLIN AND PIANO.

GALKIN, N. W.—Trois Morceaux. Op. 5:—	
No. 1. Czardas	3s.
" 2. Mazurka	3s.
" 3. Tarantella	4s.

VIOLONCELLO AND PIANO.

MARX-MARKUS, CH.—Trois Bagatelles. Op. 35:—	
No. 1. Tempo di Menuetto	3s.
" 2. Presto	3s.
" 3. Chanson sans Paroles	3s.
METZDORFF, A.—Trois Salon Pieces. Op. 1:—	
No. 1. Concert Polonaise	4s.
" 2. Capriccio	3s.
" 3. Andante Mélancolique	2s. 6d.

JUL. HEINR. ZIMMERMANN,

26, CASTLE STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

SONGS OF THE WOOD

SIX TWO-PART SONGS FOR FEMALE VOICES, WITH
ACCOMPANIMENT FOR THE PIANOFORTE AND TWO
VIOLINS AD LIBITUM

COMPOSED BY

H. A. J. CAMPBELL.

No. 1. Bird Song	3d.	No. 4. Berry Time	3d.
" 2. Shadow Dance	2d.	" 5. The Traveller	3d.
" 3. The Old Oak	3d.	" 6. Night wind	3d.

The Violin Parts are published separately, price 4d. each.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

Just Published.

TWENTY-FOUR VOCAL EXERCISES

FOR

MEZZO-SOPRANO

BY

MARCO BORDOGNI.

EDITED, WITH MARKS OF EXPRESSION AND PHRASING, BY
ALBERTO RANDEGGER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER and Co.

GUSTAVE LANGE'S POPULAR PIECES.

RUSTLING LEAVES. Op. 294	4s.
SEA FLOWERS. Op. 296	4s.
VIVE LE SOLDAT. Op. 295	4s.

ARE NOW PUBLISHED ONLY BY

ALPHONSE CARY, 231, Oxford Street, London.

NEW FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

	s.	d.
BECKER, ALBERT.—Adagio, in C. For Violin and Organ. Op. 80	1	0
— The same. For Violoncello and Organ	1	0
— The same. For Violin and Pianoforte	1	0
— The same. For Violoncello and Pianoforte	1	0
FERRARI, G.—"Badinage." For Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 42	7	0
GIGOUT.—Three Pieces. For Organ	2	0
No. 1. Prelude et Fugue	2	0
" 2. Andante varié	1	6
" 3. Allegro con brio	2	6
HOFMANN, R.—Deux danses espagnoles. For Violin (or Violoncello) and Pianoforte. Op. 76	2	0
— Duets for Two Violins, from the Works of the Old Masters. For Beginners:— Book I. (In the First Position). Nos. 1 to 45	2	0
" II. Do. do. Nos. 46 to 86	2	0
" III. Nos. 87 to 110	2	6
" IV. Nos. 111 to 123	2	6
HOLLAENDER, G.—Four Pieces. For Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 56:— No. 1. Aria	3	0
" 2. Canzone	4	0
" 3. Nocturne	3	0
" 4. Festival March	3	0
HUBAY, JENŮ.—Trois Poèmes (d'après FRANÇOIS COPPÉE). For Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 56	4	6
No. 1.	3	0
" 2.	3	0
" 3.	3	0
IPPOLITOW-IWANOW, M.—Esquisses caucasiennes. Suite. For Orchestra. Parts	40	0
— The same. Arranged for Pianoforte Duet	6	0
KASTNER, A.—Sérénade. For Harp. Op. 3	1	6
LEMOINE, L.—Two Pieces. For Organ. No. 1. Com- munion (D flat); No. 2. Pastorale (C minor)	6	0
MAJOR, J. F.—Concerto symphonique. For Pianoforte and Orchestra. Op. 12:— Full Score	20	0
MASCAGNI, PIETRO.—"My First Waltz." For Pianoforte. net	2	6
PIRANI, E.—Scène vénézienne. For Two Pianofortes. Op. 44. (Two copies necessary for performance)	6	0
— Grand Trio, in G minor. For Pianoforte, Violin, and Violoncello. Op. 48	8	0
POLLERI, G. B.—Capriccio. For Pianoforte. Op. 7	3	0
RATEZ, E.—Caprice (Valse). For Two Violins and Pianoforte Masurka. For Two Violins and Pianoforte	6	0
— Humoresque. For Two Violins and Pianoforte	6	0
ROPARTZ, GUY.—Quartet. For Strings	6	0
SAINT-SAËNS—MASSENET.—"La mort de Thaïs." Para- phrase de Concert. Pour Piano	7	0
SCHVYTTÉ, L.—Huit morceaux caractéristiques pour Piano à 2 mains. No. 1. Les Odaïques; No. 2. Au Camp des Cosques; No. 3. Chanson de Troubadour; No. 4. Danse des Bayadères; No. 5. Romance; No. 6. Rêves d'amour; No. 7. Sur la Lande; No. 8. Feux Follets. Op. 83	3	0
SONATENSATZE alter und neuer Meister, übertragen für Harmonium und Klavier:— 1. BEETHOVEN, Adagio cantabile aus der Sonate pathétique, Op. 13 (W. Waage)	3	0
2. BEETHOVEN, Marche funèbre aus der As dur Sonate, nach A moll übertr. (A. Reinhard)	4	0
3. BEETHOVEN, Adagio sostenuto aus der Cis moll Sonate, Op. 27, No. 2 (W. Waage)	3	0
4. CHOPIN, Marche funèbre aus der B moll Sonate, Op. 35 (Joh. Doeber)	4	0
5. SCHUBERT, Adagio aus der C moll Sonate (A. Reinhard)	4	0
6. SCHUBERT, Andante sostenuto aus der Klavier- sonate in B dur (R. Lange)	4	0
7. BEETHOVEN, Adagio aus der Klaviersonate, Op. 10, No. 1 (A. Reinhard)	4	0
8. BEETHOVEN, Adagio aus der Violinsonate, Op. 30, No. 1 (W. Waage)	4	0
9. BEETHOVEN, Adagio und Rondo aus der Violoncel- lonate, Op. 5, No. 2 (A. Reinhard)	7	0
10. MOZART, Andante aus dem Klaviertrio in Es dur (Rich. Lange)	5	0
11. HAYDN, J., Larghetto aus dem Klaviertrio in B dur (Rich. Lange)	5	0
12. BEETHOVEN, Andante aus der Violinsonate, Op. 12, No. 2 (Aug. Reinhard)	3	0
13. BEETHOVEN, Adagio aus der Violinsonate, Op. 30, No. 2 (Aug. Reinhard)	4	0
14. WEBER, Andante (Schäfers Klage) aus dem Klavier- trio, Op. 63 (Aug. Reinhard)	3	0
15. BRAHMS, Adagio aus der Violinsonate, Op. 78 (Aug. Reinhard)	4	0
16. BRAHMS, Allegro amabile aus der Violinsonate, Op. 100 (Aug. Reinhard)	7	0
SUPPÉ, VON F.—"Das Modell." Overture. For String Orchestra:— Full Score	4	0
Parts	8	0
— "Coletta." Waltz. For String Orchestra:— Parts	7	0

Sold at half-price, if not marked net.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Just Published.

Dedicated to M. JOSEPH HOLLMAN.

LÉGENDE ESPAGNOLE

POUR

VIOLONCELLE

AVEC ACCOMPAGNEMENT DE PIANO

PAR

ARTHUR HERVEY.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

CANTILÈNE

POUR

VIOLONCELLE

AVEC ACCOMPAGNEMENT DE PIANO

PAR

ARTHUR HERVEY.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence net.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Just Published.

WESTWOOD GAVOTTE

COMPOSED BY

BATTISON HAYNES.

For Pianoforte Solo, price Two Shillings net.
For Violin and Pianoforte, price Two Shillings net.

ARRANGEMENT FOR MILITARY BAND

BY

DAN GODFREY, JUN.

Price 5s. net.

Orchestral Parts in the Press.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Will be Published immediately.

GRACEFUL DANCE

FOR THE PIANOFORTE

FROM THE CANTATA "THE HOURS"

COMPOSED BY

J. L. ROECKEL.

Price Two Shillings net.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Just Published.

IDYLL

FOR

VIOLIN SOLO AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

BATTISON HAYNES.

ARRANGEMENT FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE
BY THE COMPOSER.

Price Two Shillings net.

London and New York: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

SONGS

BY

MODERN ENGLISH COMPOSERS.

GEORGE J. BENNETT.

I fear thy kisses, gentle maiden.
To Jane.
Love's Philosophy.
Music, when soft voices die.
Mutability.
On a dead Violet.

In One Volume. Price 2s. 6d.

O were my love yon lilac fair.
O, my love's like the red, red rose.
It is na, Jean, thy bonnie face.
Thou hast left me ever, Jamie.
Wilt thou be my dearie?

In One Volume. Price 2s. 6d.

SIR W. STERNDALE BENNETT.

Musing on the roaring ocean.
May-dew.
Forget-me-not.
To Chloe (in sickness).
The past.
Gentle Zephyr.

In One Volume, 1s. net; cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net; also, separately, folio size, each 1s. 6d. net.

O Lord, Thou hast searched me out ("Woman of Samaria") 3s. od.
O meadow, clad in early green, in D and F ("May Queen").. 2s. 6d.
With the carol in the tree (Ditto) 3s. od.
'Tis jolly to hunt (Ditto) 3s. od.

DORA BRIGHT.

To Blossoms.
To Daisies.
The Primrose.
To Music.
Song.
Hark! hark! the lark.

In One Volume. Price 2s. 6d. net.

A. CELLIER.

Cradle Song 4s. od.

F. CORDER.

Rosamond's Epitaph }
On the water } 4s. od.
Prayer }
Love's journey 4s. od.

F. H. COWEN.

Truant Wings 4s. od.

E. GERMAN.

Orpheus with his lute 4s. od.

BATTISON HAYNES.

Her hair the net of golden wire.
Fair is my love.
Now is my Chloris.
Heigh ho!

Though my carriage be but
careless.
Thine eyes so bright.
Thou sent'st to me a heart was
crowned.
Come, O come, my life's delight.

In One Volume. Price 2s. 6d. net.

OLIVER KING.

By Northern Seas.
A Shadow.
The sea hath its pearls.

In One Volume. Price 2s. 6d. net.

C. H. LLOYD.

In Summer Weather 4s. od.

HAMISH MACCUNN.

A Song of the South 4s. od.

A message came from the East in
May.
Where palms make pleasant shade.
He passionately bewails her
absence.

In One Volume. Price 2s. 6d. net.

A. C. MACKENZIE.

Phyllis the fair.
It was the time of roses.
Light slumber is quitting the eye-
lids.
O, hush thee, my babe.
The earth below and the heaven
above.
If love were what the rose is.
What does little birdie say? (A)
What does little birdie say? (B)
Of all sweet birds.

Published together, bound in cloth, 7s. 6d. net; or, in Three Books, 2s. 6d. each net.

Cross and Crown 4s. od.
The Old Grenadier 4s. od.
The Song of Love and Death 3s. od.
In our Boat 4s. od.
While my lady sleepeth 3s. od.
The first Spring-day 3s. od.
When I am dead 3s. od.
A Birthday 3s. od.
Robin Sly 4s. od.
In loving thee 4s. od.
Dormi Jesu (The Virgin's Cradle Hymn, with Violin or
Violoncello obbligato) 4s. od.
Love lost on earth 4s. od.
More than crown of monarch precious 4s. od.
O roaming wind 3s. od.
Something sad 3s. od.
Where shall the lover rest } Two Songs from {
Lochinvar "Marmion" 4s. od.
What does little birdie say? 4s. od.
There's a woman like a dewdrop 4s. od.

C. HUBERT H. PARRY.

The Maid of Elsinore 4s. od.

To Lucasta, on going to the wars.
If thou would'st ease thine heart.
To Althea, from prison.

The last six in One Volume. Price 4s. net.

A. SOMERVELL.

A Pretty Maid 4s. od.

JOHN STAINER.

The far-off land.
The Rose-bush.
The Ocean of Hope.

To Leukon.
Quand je te vois.
In thee.

Published in One Volume. Price 1s. net.

C. VILLIERS STANFORD.

Sweet Spring-time 3s. od.
Blue Wings 3s. od.
Day is dying 3s. od.
For ever mine 4s. od.
Sweet Isle (From "Irish Songs and Ballads") 4s. od.
March of The Maguire (Ditto) 4s. od.

A. GORING THOMAS.

To welcome you 4s. od.

C. WOOD.

The Windflower 4s. od.

LONDON & NEW YORK: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Printed by NOVELLO, EWER & Co., at 69 and 70, Dean Street (W.), and published at 1, Berners Street (W.), and 80 & 81, Queen Street (E.C.).
Sold also by KENT and Co., Paternoster Row (E.C.).—Saturday, February 29, 1896.